

Community Driven Climate Resilient Hill Farming in Village Ecosystems of NW Himalayas (Uttarakhand)

**Under competitive grants component of
National Initiative on Climate Resilient Agriculture
(NICRA)**

**Submitted to Central Research Institute for Dryland Agriculture
(CRIDA) Hyderabad**



**Uttarakhand Seva Nidhi Paryavaran Shiksha Sansthan
(USNPSS) Almora**

Summary

This research highlights the importance of community, especially strategizing gender needs, in initiatives focused on agriculture and climate change in Uttarakhand. Participatory rural Appraisal (PRA) techniques were used to assess community perceptions about the changes occurring in villages and the impact on the local livelihoods. The findings revealed that women are the most affected. The close relationship between the forests and agriculture in the hills has been earlier conceptualized to create a model of the village ecosystem. It is shown how the health of the ecosystem can be quantified by simple measurements. In addition, the concept of resilience of the ecosystem is introduced and simple ways of calculating the resilience index are shown. A healthy system will be more resilient and be able to withstand the impacts of climate change. Village specific ecological and socio-economic variants that were found significant in acceptance and use of modern agricultural innovations have been illustrated by action research in all the four sites chosen for the study. All this work gives a clear direction for future activities related to hill farming and climate change.

The project

The National Initiative on Climate Resilient Agriculture (NICRA) was launched during February 2011 by the Indian Council of Agricultural Research (ICAR) with funding from Ministry of Agriculture, Government of India. The country wide project has three major objectives – (i) strategic research, (ii) technology demonstrations and (iii) capacity building. The primary approach of ‘strategic research’ is an assessment of the impact of climate change simultaneous to the formulation of adaptive strategies across all sectors of agriculture, dairying and fisheries. Evolving climate resilient agricultural technologies that would increase farm production and productivity *vis-à-vis* continuous management of natural and manmade resources constitutes an integral part of sustaining agriculture in the era of climate change. Along with this endeavour is envisioned enhancement of capacity of all stakeholders.

Commissioned by NICRA, the project titled ‘Community driven climate resilient hill agriculture in the village ecosystem of North-West Himalayas (Uttarakhand)’ was jointly awarded to the Uttarakhand Seva Nidhi Paryavaran Shiksha Sansthan (USNPSS) Almora, Doon University (Dehradun) and GBPIHED (Srinagar Garhwal) in September 2011. The main objectives of USNPSS were concerned with understanding community perceptions about climate change, exploring health of the village ecosystem leading to the concept of a resilience index and action oriented research in villages of Uttarakhand. Doon University was concerned with studies on carbon sequestration and climate change dynamics, whilst GBPIHED was concerned with research and documentation of the local and traditional knowledge of communities regarding climate change and agriculture. Whilst USNPSS and Doon University worked together in data collection at the same sites, subsequently the nature and analysis of the work diverged. Therefore, the final reports are presented separately.

Contents

| | | |
|-----------|---|--------|
| Chapter 1 | Introduction | 1-8 |
| Chapter 2 | Literature survey | 9-15 |
| Chapter 3 | Introduction to study villages | 16-33 |
| Chapter 4 | Impacts of climate change | 34-52 |
| Chapter 5 | Village ecosystem health and resilience index | 53-74 |
| Chapter 6 | Action research with communities | 75-90 |
| Chapter 7 | Conclusion and recommendations | 91-95 |
| | References | 96-100 |
| | Financial statement | 101 |
| | Photographs | |
| | Data | |

Acknowledgements

I would like to acknowledge the support provided by the ICAR under the NICRA project which enabled this work to be carried out. The Director of CRIDA, Hyderabad, Dr B. Venkateswarlu and Dr M. Maheswari need special mention for their interest and encouragement.

Dr A. K. Srivastva, Scientist Emeritus and former Director of VPKAS, Almora encouraged us to get involved in this project and provided guidance along with many helpful suggestions.

Dr M. G. Jackson, formerly professor at Pantnagar University developed the concept of the village ecosystem and guided us towards thinking in a system way. His help and guidance is much appreciated.

Dr Kusum Arunachalam of Doon University, Dehradun organised the selection of the SRFs. She was actively engaged in the subsequent research and deliberations all through the project. Dr R. K. Maikhuri of GBPIHED, Srinagar participated in the workshops related to the project.

Jaishree Pokharia and Deepika Dimri were the SRFs in the project. From USNPSS, Suresh Bisht, Dharam Singh Latwal, Kamal Joshi, Kailash Papnai, Jeevan Joshi, Renu Juyal, Ritu and Bhoomika helped at various stages. In the field, Mahesh Galia, Bachi Singh Bisht (village Galla, district Nainital), Snehdeep Rawat (Kendul village, district Pauri Garhwal), Kedar Singh Koranga and Darban Singh (Shama village, district Bageshwar) were instrumental in executing the project with the help of the community. Anuradha Pande did most of the writing and helped in organizing meetings with the members of the women's groups.

Last but not least, we acknowledge the participation and interest of the communities, particularly the women, who gave freely of their time and knowledge.

Lalit Pande

PI

Almora
April 23, 2014

Dr Lalit Pande, Director, Uttarakhand Seva Nidhi Paryavaran Shiksha Sansthan
Jakhan Devi, Mall Road, Almora 263601.
Tel: 05962-234430 email: usnpss@sancharnet.in, an.lalit@gmail.com

Chapter 1

Introduction

As a part of the North-Western Himalayas, the state of Uttarakhand exhibits a unique socio-ecological system. The Himalayas, recognized as one of the thirty four global biodiversity hotspots on the earth, determine the variations in climate and weather conditions in India and the rest of the Asian subcontinent. In particular, the rivers originating from the higher Himalayas nurture diverse agricultural systems with different agro-ecological zones in upland and lowland areas of the country.

Though climate change is recognized as an issue with implications for the global community, not all people in the world are affected equally by it. The impact of disasters and extreme weather conditions is mostly experienced by areas inhabited by the poor, marginalized communities that have contributed the least to the problem of global warming and climate change (Ban Ki Moon 2009). The Himalayas, being the youngest and the most fragile mountains in the world constitute one such region which is highly sensitive to climate change. Uttarakhand, an ecologically rich yet geologically fragile state, is currently facing the effects of unpredictable extreme weather conditions. Cloud bursts, erratic rains, hail-storms, floods, debris-flow and landslides have become common, causing considerable damage to land, property, human and animal lives. The recent incidents of disasters (cloudbursts in Almora, Bageshwar districts-2011, heavy rains/cloudbursts and landslides in Chamoli, Rudraprayag districts-2012 and heavy rains, lake burst, floods in Rudraprayag, Chamoli, Uttarkashi and Bageshwar districts-2013) are indicative of the increasing frequency and severity with which climate change is affecting Uttarakhand. Besides damage to property and resources, the human and animal deaths have been recorded in the thousands.

As climate change continues to affect communities, increase in temperature, short but heavy spells of rains and hail storms can cause a change in the local livelihoods. For example, the current difficulties in meeting the daily requirements of water in villages can increase the problems of uphill cultivation, and in the very near future, the lowlands are also likely to face problems, even for domestic supply. The centrality of agriculture in rural areas can place thousands of people in a vulnerable position. In particular, rural women will be the most affected by changes in the local climatic conditions.

To be more specific to this research, Uttarakhand forms a unique site to study the effects of climate change because the region is extremely sensitive to increases in temperature and variations in rainfall and snowfall. The region hosts many glaciers that nourish rivers, and therefore human life in India and its neighbouring countries including Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Pakistan. Further, communities in Uttarakhand have long been facing the effects of natural disasters including avalanches, cloud-lake bursts, landslides etc. Within the limits of their own resources, communities have always responded to natural disasters. There exist knowledge systems that have evolved as a result of communities adapting to changes in climate and extreme weather conditions. However, their experiences and knowledge systems are rarely heard and shared at national and international levels. Therefore, the scope of this research is not determined by the boundaries of environmental (for example, scientific studies of receding glaciers, landslides etc.) and anthropological changes. The research does transgress these two fields by exploring the socio-ecological dimensions of climate change, particularly in relation to rural communities in Uttarakhand.

Objectives

- To enhance the capacity of farming communities, especially women, in climate resilient agricultural research and its application
- To enhance the resilience of agricultural systems covering crops and livestock to climate change through development of the concept of ecosystem health and resilience
- To demonstrate site specific technology packages on farmers' fields for adapting to current climate risks

Scope and the core concepts

As the title of the project related to climate change and agriculture in Uttarakhand indicates, three crucial issues were addressed in this study:

- a. Community participation and gender
- b. Village ecosystem and its health
- c. Resilience

a. This action-based research is one of the few attempts in Uttarakhand that have focused on incorporating communities and gender on climate change analyses. The research is important not only as a matter of relevance to policy, but also from the view point of promoting community, especially women's voices on climate change issues. The study recognizes the fact that climate change is a human phenomenon with implications for global and local

politics and promotes the idea that communities who have been facing the effects of climate change have a right to speak up. Also, the researchers have a moral obligation to include their voices in analyses, both as a recognition of their contribution to research (communities provide information and help to a majority of researchers) and to facilitate the process of making policies relevant to the lives of communities. Incorporating community perceptions in research is also important because the causes and effects of climate change are extremely skewed. Often, people in remote villages/localities who have contributed the least towards the problem are affected the most by rising temperatures, cloud-bursts, floods etc.

In addition, communities have not been just passive recipients of changes in climate and weather conditions. They have responded to recent changes not only by changing cropping patterns (communities in Galla village, district Nainital, have shifted their apple orchards uphill) but also by uniting themselves to promote solidarity. In Uttarakhand, women's groups and youth groups have been active in discussing climate change issues and also in promoting ways to network, to share information and develop knowledge to be better equipped to face the challenge.

b. Agriculture in the hills of Uttarakhand is dependent on forests and this relationship has been conceptualized in creating the village ecosystem model. This report presents an approach which enables the researchers to visualize each village as a unique ecosystem with specific relationships between non-living components and living organisms. This relationship, portrayed as an ecosystem, is used to examine the status and trends of change in villages. Ecosystem services identified as provision of fuel wood, fodder, water, animal bedding, and nutrition to soil (manure) are mapped in relation to consumption patterns in villages. The data, so obtained, is used to describe the health of the village ecosystem.

c. The third aspect is that the health of a village ecosystem would determine its resilience, and hence its ability to withstand the changes caused by climate change. Both the physical and the social aspects of resilience are explored. While the physical aspects focus on mapping of ecological services of the village ecosystems, the social resilience is viewed from the angle of a sense of solidarity, community co-operation and ability to respond to climate change. The study promotes the idea that ecological resilience is related to social resilience and vice-versa, particularly in Uttarakhand where communities are dependent on their surrounding natural resources to meet the daily requirements of fodder, water, soil nutrition etc. Changes in agriculture, caused by extreme weather conditions would therefore be related to the ecological health of the ecosystem and the rate and patterns of natural resource-use by

communities. Better land management practices (of forests, cultivated areas, grasslands, barren and “wasteland”) would ensure healthy ecosystems which would lead to ecosystem resilience.

Centrality of community, especially women

This research would challenge the conventional methods by which climate change responses are framed and stress the need of incorporating community voices into analyses. Therefore, moving beyond the boundaries of pure scientific, technical analysis of causes and effects of climate change, this study has adopted a holistic approach with a focus on the following issues:

- (i) Follow and promote a research methodology that enables intermixing of scientific, technical data with needs and perceptions of community on climate change issues
- (ii) Ensure all research methods and action, informed by the findings of the research, are gender sensitive
- (iii) Ensure that all research processes and activities are sensitive to caste and other forms of stratifications (age, education, locality etc.) within and between communities
- (iv) Challenge the myth of women being passive recipients of programmes and aid, promote their agency as active forms of organizations and as agents of change
- (v) Document and learn from community-based approaches, particularly from areas experiencing extreme weather conditions, and apply these insights to enrich analyses of quantitative, scientific research
- (vi) Incorporate experience and voices of women’s groups, youth groups and village committees, such as the panchayats, in village activities
- (vii) Address the structural causes of inequality and injustice by raising awareness on economic, socio-cultural and environmental causes and effects of climate change. Build up networks of rural communities and scientists, voluntary agencies, women’s groups, youth groups and children

In the context of the feminization of agriculture in Uttarakhand, the centrality of women’s role in forests and farming is recognized. From the outset, the research has looked at the issue of gender with multiple angles:

- The first and foremost concern was to establish the fact that climate change is a gender issue. With limited economic resources and choices available to them, rural women form a vulnerable group, particularly because their dependence on natural resources is high

- The second issue was to examine how within communities men and women have been affected and responded differently to climate change. An examination of gender relations within communities and at the household level was imperative to develop an understanding of underlying causes of inequality
- The design and use of agricultural tools/equipment developed by the *Vivekananda Parvatiya Krishi Anusandhan Sansthan* (VPKAS), Almora, an ICAR Institute, was examined from a gender lens. The study explores to what extent the design and use of agricultural tools has been women friendly in villages.
- The analysis incorporates the issue of how limited access to agricultural tools and machines could be a double burden to the scheduled castes, widows, deserted women and female headed households. On the one hand, women from these sections of the community struggle with the norms of patriarchy and on the other hand, face the problem of limited resources available to them. Taking into account their low social status and relatively higher dependence on natural resources, this study has made an attempt to assess women's access to governmental agricultural services.

Collaborative approach

Climate change is not just a physical phenomenon that would alter physical processes and cause damage to natural resources. With its socio-political nuances climate change could be considered as a process which has deep rooted economic and environmental implications. Research on climate change issues, therefore, requires collaborative efforts.

In addition to involving scientists from the VPKAS, Almora, G. B. Pant Institute of Himalayan Environment and Development (GBPIHED), Almora and Srinagar, The Doon University and ICIMOD, Kathmandu (for training of SRFs on participatory rural appraisal), a group of community-based organizations, women's groups, youth groups from Kumaon and Garhwal regions of Uttarakhand were engaged in the research process. While bringing the government employees, professors, community-based organizations and women's groups together, the challenge was to build consensus on the impacts of climate change on agriculture and to arrive at a collective approach to address the issue.

From the outset, the findings of the survey were used to design workshops for women's groups and community-based organizations at USNPSS, Almora. In addition, meetings in villages were conducted with a particular focus on knowledge gaps that had

emerged from the initial results of socio-economic survey in villages regarding climate change and agriculture.

In the initial stages of project implementation, door to door visits by USNPSS staff to build trust and to spread awareness about climate change had proven very useful, particularly in initiating action-based research in villages.

Structure and the stages of research

1. Chapter 1, Introduction, is followed by a chapter on literature survey. Literature Survey indicates that there is not much research available on agriculture and climate change in the Himalayas, particularly in relation to gender and community participation in Uttarakhand.

2. The next stage was the identification of the four sites, which cover a wide range of agricultural and altitudinal locations. Geographical mapping and the socio-economic status of these villages is described in Chapter 3.

3. Participatory Rural Appraisal (PRA) was carried out to map and understand the responses of communities to climate change. The results have been documented in Chapter 4. One of the important findings was the unequal distribution of labour between men and women engaged in land-based livelihoods. The other finding was that horticulture-based (orchards of apples, peaches, apricots, pears etc.) villages are more affected, and therefore, exhibit relatively greater readiness to adapt to climate change conditions. Communities practicing traditional agriculture are not so affected partly due to the fact that some local varieties of cereals are more resilient to climate change.

Since the current generation of educated youth is losing interest in agriculture, sustainability of traditional methods remains an area of concern. This issue is very important for states like Uttarakhand, where frequency of natural disasters is increasing with immediate and drastic effects on communities, land and property. Another aspect driving people away from agriculture is the damage being caused by wild animals, mostly monkeys and wild boar. The extent to which this trend is related to climate change is not known.

4. The study then goes on to develop the concept of a village ecosystem (Chapter 5). The village ecosystem shows the interconnections between people, livestock, forests and agriculture. Where there is a balance between the requirements and production of commodities, the ecosystem is more stable and healthy. Degraded ecosystems, which cannot meet the daily requirements of fuel wood, fodder and water cause ecological poverty. Areas

facing ecological poverty, or deprivation in terms of ecological services, would be more vulnerable to changes caused by extreme weather conditions.

While developing the concept of resilience, the study focused on both physical and social dimensions of village ecosystems. Agricultural resilience is an important issue to be dwelled upon. Normally the word “resilient crops” implies the existence of hardy varieties that could grow under varying climatic and soil conditions. In the hills of Uttarakhand, *mandua* (local millet), that grows at different altitudes and requires least labour during cultivation and harvesting would represent a resilient crop. In that context, *mandua* (local millet) will be the appropriate choice for cultivation on a large scale. However, the current demand to meet the cash requirements of people results in both the government and large aid agencies introducing and promoting cash crops in villages. The conflict, therefore, is whether to grow traditional or cash crops, for example, grow *soyabean* instead of *mandua*. If, however, our aim would be to make the ecosystem healthy and then choose the appropriate variety of crops, the whole process would be different.

Similarly, a significant increase in the population of the white grubs (*kurmula*) in Uttarakhand is attributed to be a sign of degradation of the village ecosystem. While light traps to kill the grub have been developed by VPKAS, research is required to address the cause of the unprecedented growth of this particular species in the agricultural fields. Why this pest has spread in the first place is a question that climate change researchers, agricultural scientists and extension workers need to ponder upon. Conceptualising the village as an ecosystem helps us to think in this direction. Merely killing the pest is not a solution to the problem.

5. Chapter 6 describes the action research carried out in all the four sites selected for the study. Drawing on the PRA and the assessment of the village ecosystem health and resilience data, and discussions with communities, the project developed a range of activities that could be introduced in villages. Agricultural tools and technologies were introduced in villages with a gender sensitive approach. As described earlier, the horticulture-based village of Galla, facing problems of water shortage and low apple production was the most ready to accept and adapt new techniques. With water shortage being the most pressing problem, introduction of polythene lined water tanks in Galla has been one of the most successful activities. The community has also accepted a variety of tools, and equipment to initiate some income generation activity in the village. For example, apiculture has been adopted in the village.

The community has also explored alternative sources of energy. Currently, some households have been using solar dishes to cook food at Galla.

Shama and the surrounding villages in Bageshwar district have propagated the use of protected agriculture on a large scale. Another initiative has been to make efforts to develop the local varieties of seeds of vegetables, especially radish. Lamudiyar village, district Almora, demonstrates how water tanks and poly-houses could be introduced in a socially disadvantaged community. Kendul tallu and Kendul malla, district Pauri Garhwal, exhibit the range of initiatives possible in areas where land is irrigated, communities are homogeneous and relatively richer than the rest of the selected sites. Though water is not a pressing issue in Kendul area, the need of community cohesiveness and cooperation cannot be undermined, particularly because the villages are not yet connected by motorable roads.

Chapter 2

Literature review

Climate change is the most significantly emerging global issue across the environment and development agenda. The Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC) defines climate change broadly as “any change in climate over time whether due to natural variability or as a result of human activity.” Such a phenomenon can have widespread effects on many dimensions of natural resources and related human activities such as agriculture across the world. ICIMOD (2009) reports that rural farmers living in South Asia whose livelihoods depend on the use of natural resources are mostly affected by the environmental, economic, and social impacts resulting from climate change.

Additionally, it is reasonable to expect developing country agriculture to face even greater difficulties in adaptation. Incomplete capital markets, poor transmission of information, and low levels of human capital are all pervasive and likely to slow adaptation (Foster and Rosenzweig 1995). According to Ligon and Sadoulet (2007) the negative impact of climate change on agriculture is likely to have a serious impact on poverty. The implication is that climate change could significantly slow the pace of poverty reduction in India.

Heltberg et al. (2009) conclude that wherever the livelihood of the rural communities is based on natural resources, variability in the relevant ecosystem has a debilitating impact. He further stated that in order to improve the adaptive capacity of the community towards climate change we need to improve their understanding of the underlying risk. Hence for the survival of the rural communities, assessment of potential climate change impacts on livelihood is needed.

A study on ‘Climate Change Impacts on Global Food Security’ by Wheeler and Braun (2013) reported that the stability of whole food systems may be at risk under climate change because of short-term variability in supply. However the potential impact is less clear at regional scale, but it is likely that climate variability and change will exacerbate food insecurity in areas currently vulnerable to hunger and under nutrition. They supported the need for considerable investment in adaptation and mitigation actions towards a ‘climate-smart’ food system that is more resilient to climate change influences on food security.

Nijssen et al. (2001), Parmesan (2006), Bates et al. (2008) and Ma et al. (2009) conducted a study on the negative impacts of ongoing climate change and concluded that the major areas affected were mountains, river flows, groundwater recharge, natural hazards, and biodiversity; ecosystem composition, structure, and function; and human livelihoods. In case of the Himalayan mountain system, a study by Tenzing and Bawa (2010) indicates that climate change has significantly impacted biodiversity and adaptability to the induced effects of climate change.

Hill agriculture covers all land-based activities such as cropping, animal husbandry, horticulture, forestry, and is a prime source of sustenance for most mountain communities (Kamal 2003 in SAPCC 2012). The MoEF's 4 x 4 Assessment report (2010) discusses some observed and expected changes in agricultural sector in context of Himalayan region. With regard to grassland, the MoEF (2010) states that they may be lost to arable cultivation due to upward shifts in agriculture, which in turn can 'adversely affect livestock sector and agriculture'. Other changes that the MoEF (2010) reports are the ones related to changing cropping and productivity patterns -

Off-season vegetables have shared more than 84% of the area under field crops in Theog Region (above 2000m). The area under cereals has declined to the extent of 80%. In this region, the total area under apple and other fruits has recorded no change over the period; however, across different categories of farmers, the decline in area was more in marginal farms (33.33%) than small (5.59%) and large farmers (4.91%). (MoEF 2010)

Sharma et al. (2009) state that socioeconomic status of the Himalayan region can be influenced by climate change in a number of ways such as economy (e.g., agriculture, livestock, forestry, tourism, fishery, etc.) as well as human health. Though limited data is available on human well-being, but it is clear that the effects of climate change will be felt by people in their livelihoods, health, and natural resource security, among other things.

According to Malla (2008) study of climate change and its impact on Nepalese agriculture, even though early maturity of the crops due to increase in temperature may help to have more crops in the same crop cycle, extinction of natural vegetation - local basmati rice varieties, some local wheat, maize and other agricultural crops was also observed. Malla (2008) also states that enriched carbon dioxide levels have shown positive impact on yield of major crops in all geographical zones in Nepal including livestock, which is an important component of agriculture –

Increase of atmospheric CO₂ will increase the greenery of the land or fodder and pasture for the livestock. Increase in amount of green fodder helps to boost up meat and milk production. It will ultimately help in improvement of economic status of Nepalese livestock farmers. (Malla 2008)

Basannagari and Kala (2013) conducted a study on climate change and apple farming in Indian Himalayas (Himachal Pradesh), based on local perceptions. Majority of the farmers reported that there was increase in atmospheric temperature; at low hills 72% farmers believed that this increase in temperature was responsible for decline in fruit size. Thirty five percent farmers at high hills and 30% at mid hills perceived frost as a major cause for damaging apple farming whereas at low hills 24% farmers perceived hailstorm as the major deterrent for apple farming. About 73–83% farmers admitted delay in apple's harvesting period. Additionally it was also reported that the change in land use practices was attributed to climate change and in many areas the land under apple farming was substituted for production of coarse grains, seasonal vegetables and other horticulture species.

Being a hill state, Uttarakhand is more sensitive to and probably more affected by climate change. Patwal (2010) in his study on Uttarakhand indicates that climate change is being experienced by the community in the form of rising temperature, extreme climatic events, change in rainfall pattern and increase of drought like situation. He also states that forest soil and water conservation are some important issues highlighted by community to reduce future risks. As per a case study of Bajeena village of Uttarakhand conducted by Dev (2010), it was found that climate change has severely affected the natural resources particularly water resources in hilly regions of Uttarakhand.

As per Uttarakhand State Action Plan on Climate Change (SAPCC), Indian Hill Region (IHR) is predominantly rural and highly dependent on climate sensitive sectors. The action plan highlights the pre-existing vulnerability of Himalayan region due to geological reasons, anthropogenic stress and related challenges. Hill agriculture is marked by fragmented holdings, predominantly rain-fed irrigation, high levels of soil erosion and inadequate infrastructure and connectivity. Climate change may further exacerbate these challenges “through increased temperature, altered precipitation patterns, episodes of drought, and biotic influences” (SAPCC 2012). Certain indicators such as warming, changes in rainfall pattern and increase in cloud burst events point to increasing vulnerability of hill agriculture.

“Here, for example, increasing variation in precipitation (both rainfall and snow), and temperature can change soil moisture availability, plant phenology and their viable altitudinal range, pest susceptibility” (SAPCC 2012)

For instance, evidence of changes in vegetation pattern has been observed with success of cabbage/pea/tomato cultivation in high elevations and shortening of maturity period of winter crops in recent years. A shift in peak rainfall timing from July/August to August/September has also been observed, making damage to mature crops a risk.

According to Negi and Palni (2010) agriculture is linked with climate change in the Himalayan region especially in Uttarakhand; reduced availability of water for irrigation, extreme drought events and shifts in the rainfall regime result in failure of crop germination and fruit set, increased frequency of insect-pest attacks and a decline in crop yield.

Tripathi's (2010) study in Uttarakhand reveals that people perceive a significant change in temperature distribution and a definite reduction in the number of winter months, which now last only for two months; almost 100% respondents felt the changes in the winter season. Respondents in the community also reported changes in intensity and duration of rainfall; rainy season at times, would last till September due to delay in the onset of monsoon, which was harmful for the maturing paddy.

A study on 'Climate Change Influence on Phenological Events and Socio- Economic Status of Village Communities in Garhwal Himalaya' (Dhani Arya 2010) demonstrates that the flowering time, fruiting time and new leaf formation time has shifted from February-April to December- February, which is a fall-out of climate change. Additionally, he also reports that the main reason for the occurrence of climate change effects is due to the disturbance of forest eco-system (encroachment, forest fire, heavy logging), increasing human population, lack of communities' awareness, disturbances in the monsoon pattern and a loss of nutrients etc.

A participatory research study on climate change in Uttarakhand in five river valleys in the Garhwal region undertaken by Navdanya and the Research Foundation for Science, Technology and Ecology points out that 'the overall pattern of rainfall in both seasons has changed considerably in the last decade' which has significant implications for the availability of water for agricultural purposes –

“Raining continuously for seven days during monsoon, popularly known as 'Sagain' has become a thing of past, which according to the people was very common phenomenon and vital for ground water recharge” (Shiva and Bhatt 2009)

Moitra and Kumar (2011) also substantiate the understanding that variations in rainfall are seen as one of the most prominent aspect of climate change in the villages, especially by women in the community, for less and scanty rains bring with them drought like conditions whereas excessive rains bring destruction. Furthermore, women in the village reported that due to a drop in the level and frequency of rainfall, fodder was scanty and only available in the villages near a water source such as a spring or river.

The participatory research undertaken by Navdanya also states that one of the outcomes of degraded forest cover including ‘depletion of forest density especially of the broadleaved ones and rapid encroachment of chirpine’ has led to drying of seasonal springs; the consequent change in forest structure has also led to loss of forest habitation and destruction which has abetted an increase in the entry of wildlife in the villages and on agricultural land, which has adverse effects for the rural agricultural communities –

“A preliminary survey reveals that displaced wild animals are causing 30% to 70% damage to the agricultural crops. In many of the villages, farmers have stopped cultivating vegetables due to the monkey menace” (Shiva and Bhatt 2009)

On similar lines, as per the study conducted by Moitra and Kumar (2011) respondents felt that due to increasing deforestation and use of forestland for agricultural purposes, there is increasing threat to agriculture from wild animals.

In the context of climate change, two emerging concepts that are discussed next are –

- (i) Ecosystem services theorized in Constanza (1997), Daily (1997), Ruhl and Salzman (2007) etc., which focuses on the benefits that people derive from ecosystems, including the flows of economically valuable services to human populations and
- (ii) Resilience theory theorized in Gunderson and Holling (2002) and Gunderson et. al.(2010), which explores how natural and social systems withstand disturbances over time.

As per Daily (1997) ecosystem services are “the conditions and processes through which natural ecosystems and the species that make them up, sustain and fulfil human life.” In other words, these are the benefits people obtain either directly or indirectly from ecological

systems. As per the Millennium Ecosystem Assessment (2005), there are broadly, four categories of ecosystem services that are enjoyed by humankind:

- (i) Supporting services (underlying natural processes due to which ecosystems exist such as nutrient and water cycling, photosynthesis, soil formation etc.)
- (ii) Provisioning services (benefits extracted from nature such as food, water, fodder, medicinal resources, raw materials for construction and energy needs etc.)
- (iii) Regulating services (processes that work together to make ecosystems clean, sustainable, functional and resilient to change) and
- (iv) Cultural services (nature has guided the social, cultural and spiritual development of communities from time immemorial and been a source of inspiration, healing and recreation).

The Millennium Ecosystem Assessment (2005) reports that ecosystems have changed more swiftly and extensively over the past 50 years than in any comparable period of human history, largely to meet growing demands of an ever-increasing population. Approximately 60% (15 out of 24) of the ecosystem services evaluated in the assessment are being degraded or used unsustainably. Furthermore, this may even be a barrier to meeting Millennium Development Goals and hence have significant implications for human well-being in times to come.

Resilience and health of ecosystems services are inextricably linked. Resilience as per Millennium Ecosystem Assessment (2005) refers to the amount of disturbance or stress that a system can absorb and still remain capable of returning to its pre-disturbance state. According to Gunderson (2000) and Drever et al (2006), resilience is an emergent property of ecosystems that is conferred at multiple scales by genes, species, functional groups of species and processes within the system. Maintaining or restoring forest resilience is often cited as a necessary societal adaptation to climate change.

Millennium Ecosystem Assessment (2005) reports significance of biodiversity (variability among living organisms and the ecological complexes of which they are part) in maintaining resilience-

“There is established but incomplete evidence that changes being made in ecosystems are increasing the likelihood of non- linear and potentially high-impact, abrupt changes in physical and biological systems that have important consequences for human well-being”

WRI (2000) also substantiates the same, by stating that for effective conduct of ecosystem processes, such as water purification to cycling of carbon requires a variety of plant species. Furthermore, it is stated that diversity strengthens resilience by “offering “insurance” against climate change, drought, and other stresses”. Hence, this is a significant implication in light of the several literature sources that have hinted at changes in patterns of biodiversity or species range.

Ruhl and Salzman (2007) and Benson and Garmestani (2011) state that ecosystem services theory and resilience theory have both gained tremendous stock in ecosystem management policy over the past decade. Benson and Garmestani (2011) substantiate resilience theory, which as stated, studies the social-ecological interface to gain a better understanding of how dynamic forces in nature affect social systems, and vice versa. As per WRI (2000), it is suggested that to meet the ecological challenges of 21st century, it is imperative to understand the vulnerabilities and resilience of ecosystems, in order to find pathways to “reconcile the demands of human development with the tolerances of nature”. To achieve this, an ecosystem oriented approach to natural resource management is required, which would “respect the natural boundaries of ecosystems and takes into account their interconnections and feedbacks”.

Chapter 3

Introduction to study villages

The study was conducted in four different sites spread over Kumaon and Garhwal regions of the state of Uttarakhand, located in the North Western Himalayas in India. Of the four study sites, Galla village (Nainital district) represents horticulture-based economy. Maichun and Lamudiyar form two adjoining villages in Bhasiachana block of Almora district. Kendul talla and Kendul malla are two adjoining hamlets of Kendul village in district Pauri Garhwal. Along with Shama (Kapkot block, district Bageshwar), Maichun, Lamudiyar and Kendul village practice subsistence agriculture.

The study villages are located between the latitudes of 29 37-30 00 N and the longitudes of 78 37-80 02 E representing temperate and sub-tropical agro-climatic zones in Uttarakhand (Table 1). All the study sites are located in the mid Himalayas with the *tarai* (the foothills) in the South and the higher Himalayas (snow covered peaks) in the North. All villages, except Lamudiyar, represent mixed-caste population. Lamudiyar village is totally - inhabited by socially disadvantaged sections (scheduled caste) of society.

Table 1. The Study villages.

| Village/hamlet | Latitude | Longitude | Altitude (m) | Soil type | Agro-climatic zone |
|----------------|----------|-----------|--------------|------------|--------------------|
| Kendul talla | N 30 00 | E 78 37 | 573 | Loam | Subtropical |
| Kendul malla | N 30 00 | E 78 37 | 813 | Loam | Subtropical |
| Lamudiyar | N 29 37 | E 79 45 | 1620 | Loam | Temperate |
| Maichun | N 29 37 | E 79 46 | 1664 | Loam | Temperate |
| Galla | N 30 00 | E 78 37 | 1884 | Sandy loam | Temperate |
| Shama | N 29 58 | E 80 02 | 2177 | Loam | Temperate |

As elsewhere in India, all the study villages experience three distinct seasons and six sub-seasons. However, depending on the altitude, the duration of the three main seasons (summer, monsoon and winter) may vary (Table 2). In Galla and Shama villages, for example, the duration of the winters is much longer than in the other villages. This micro-climatic variation has allowed communities to grow two crops in a year at Shama and Galla while Kendul talla and Kendul malla villages exhibit an agricultural cycle of three crops a year.

Table 2. Agricultural cycle depends on microclimatic variations.

| Season | Kendul talla, Kendul malla | Lamudiyar | Maichun | Galla | Shama |
|--------|-------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Winter | November- March | November- March | November- March | October- April | October - April |
| Dry | April-June | April-June | April-June | May-June | May-June |
| Rainy | July-September | July- September | July-September | July- September | July- September |

Though agriculture is the dominant occupation, the land is largely rain-fed. Land holdings are small and fragmented, irrigation facilities are minimal and crop yields are low. Further, lack of adequate infrastructure in fruit-belts and in agriculture-based villages remains a constraint. A majority of communities in villages practice mixed-crop and livestock based farming. Men migrate to the cities in search of jobs leaving women and children behind in villages. All agricultural work (except ploughing) is carried out by women. The peak agricultural/horticultural seasons would vary with the altitude of the villages (Table 3).

Over the last few decades, changes in climate and local weather conditions have affected the state to a great extent. While nature is resilient to normal range of changes in climate, extreme weather events have caused irreparable damage to the land, property and lives of people and animals. Further, the mean annual temperatures for the state of Uttarakhand are projected to increase from 0.9 degree Celsius to 2.6 degree Celsius by 2030. Further from 1970, the annual precipitation is expected to increase by 5-13% by 2030 (GIZ, 2011).

The study not only looks into a village as a physical space but also as a social construct. A village has by and large definite administrative boundaries but within this territory, the hamlets may not necessarily follow strict demarcation of areas. This is particularly true for the community in Lamudiyar that shares arbitrary administrative boundaries with two revenue villages, Chanoli and Kumoli. Recognition of such arbitrariness in defining the village would pose several challenges from an anthropological and social point of view, especially if the research attempts to consider communities as cohesive yet dynamic units where people live and work. For example, concerns could be raised about how the community in Lamudiyar would promote better land management practices when the residents do not even have legal possession of the land over which they work. However, the fact that the state authorities have not objected, and in fact have allowed possession of the land to the community without any resistance, now for several generations, also remains true.

Since the impacts of erratic rains and snowfall, increase in temperature, floods caused by cloud-bursts and lake bursts, landslides and debris flow transgress village boundaries, this research would blur the distinction between the village as a physical (administrative unit) and the socio-cultural (organization of community) entity by situating the analysis in a socio-ecological space.

Table3. Agriculture/horticulture peak seasons in study villages.

| Village | peak seasons | main work |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|---|
| Galla | May-June | harvesting of plum, apricot, peach, packing |
| | July-August | Pears, apple harvesting and packing |
| | December-January | harvesting of dry grass |
| Kendul malla and Kendul talla | March-April | Harvesting of mustard, wheat |
| | July-August | Weeding of ragi and paddy |
| | September-November | Harvesting of paddy, pulses, millets, dry grass |
| Maichun | April-May | Harvesting of mustard, wheat |
| | July-August | Weeding of ragi, and barnyard millet |
| | September-November | Harvesting of ragi and barnyard millet, dry grass |
| Lamudiyar | May-June | Harvesting of wheat and barley |
| | July-August | Weeding of ragi and barnyard millet |
| | September-November | Harvesting of ragi and barnyard millet, dry grass |
| Shama | May-June | Harvesting of crops |
| | September-November | Harvesting of crops, grass |

Climate change and the village as a socio-ecological space

Uttarakhand is characterized by steep micro-climatic variations in temperature, precipitation and soil moisture. Variability in the micro-climate has led to acclimatization of certain species to restricted altitudinal zones. Sensitive to changes in land-use and hydrology these species face high risks of loss and extinction. Traditional agriculture in Uttarakhand is also adapted to suit the local climatic variations. Growing diverse crops at different altitudes, keeping land fallow in winters, cultivating photophilic crops on the southern slopes, growing

certain varieties of pulses and fruits (for example, *gurunsh*, apple) on the colder sides of the mountain, migrating with cattle and livestock to the high hill pastures during summer, growing tuberous vegetables in sunny, irrigated land and cultivating turmeric, millets in un-irrigated terrace are a few examples of adaptation strategies traditionally used to exploit variations in the local climate.

With the pre-existence of methods that have already been used to adapt to local environment, direct negative effects of climate change on traditional crops may not be significant but the extreme weather events can certainly threaten production beyond the limits of past experiences. The idea of a predicted rise in production of certain crops due to increase in temperature in high altitude villages might collapse altogether by extreme climatic events such as cloudbursts and huge landslides. Less snow and intense rainfall for smaller duration may induce debris flow, mud flows and less ground water recharge affecting soil moisture and availability of drinking water in villages.

Land-based livelihoods, access to and use of water and sanitation facilities, community health and education are issues affected by extreme climatic events. Further, a perceived sense of emotional insecurity may induce migration to other areas. Men may respond to challenges caused by climate change with fatigue and depression and increase their intake of liquor causing socio-economic insecurity to their families.

Livelihood issues are complex and it is difficult to establish a direct link between shifts in production patterns with impacts of climate change. For example, the changing productivity of the village land and shifting values towards traditional occupations in higher altitude villages (Shama) are perceived by communities as reasons for progressive reduction in the number of shepherds and their flocks of sheep and goats. Further, in low altitude villages, (Maichun and Danya), communities no longer keep rice fields fallow in winter. Wheat is cultivated to meet the growing demands of increasing population and changing food consumption patterns. These shifts in livelihoods are not solely related to climate change because factors other than extreme weather conditions are perceived by communities as equally important. Similarly, the recent trend of cultivating ginger and turmeric in place of millets and pulses is not to cope with climate change issues but to save crops from the growing menace of monkeys and other animals including wild boar. The shift, however, is more perceptible in case of horticulture. The orchardists are promoting peach over apple because the duration and intensity of snowfall in winters has declined and precipitation in the

form of hailstorm and sleet mixed with rain in late spring disturbs budding and flowering of apples.

Land use/land cover mapping

Using RS and GIS, with the help of GPS, ERDAS and ARC GIS tools, land use/land cover maps of all the villages/hamlets were prepared based on digital classification.

Data used

Quick bird satellite data of the year 2004, downloaded from Google earth was juxtaposed with the Cadastral maps obtained for the year 1966 from the *patwari* (village level revenue officer) of each site.

In this study, six LULC classes were established as Agriculture, Barren, Settlement, Forest, local pathway and Water body. Descriptions of these land use/land cover classes are presented in the Table 4.

Table 4. Land use/land-cover classification for the study sites.

| Class of the land | Galla | Lamudiyar | Maichun | Shama | Kendul talla | Kendul malla |
|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|--------------|
| | Area (ha) | Area (ha) | Area (ha) | Area (ha) | Area (ha) | Area (ha) |
| Agriculture/Horticulture | 64.12 | 6 | 69.02 | 20 | 70.56 | 17.75 |
| Barren | 5.93 | 3 | 25.5 | 4 | 30.80 | 8 |
| Settlement | 13.34 | 4 | 15.05 | 9.5 | 20.25 | 6 |
| Forest | 51.31 | 8 | 24.41 | 15 | 104.52 | 18 |
| Village pathway | 10.52 | 3 | 8.01 | 3 | 15.40 | 4.32 |
| Water body | 1.51 | 2 | 5.54 | 1 | 18.79 | 5.00 |
| Road | - | - | - | 3.5 | 15.60 | 4.50 |
| Total | 147.97 | 26 | 147.53 | 66 | 275.92 | 64.57 |

Socio economic status

The socio-economic status of villages was obtained by using a two-pronged strategy. The first part of the study included administration of structured questionnaires along with interviews with the members, including women, of each household in all study sites. Table 5 exhibits the profile of villages covered by the study.

Table 5. Institutional/service based profile of villages covered by the study.

| Institutions/services | Distance from the village (approximate) | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--|---|--|--|---|--|
| | Kendul malla | Kendul talla | Lamudiyar | Maichun | Galla | Shama |
| Forest | 500 m | | | | | |
| Water source | 1 Dhara, 14 Stand Posts | 35 Stand Posts, 1 tank | 4 naulas, 1 tank, 8 stand posts | 1 km naula (Maniagar) | 4 Dharas, 5 Stand Posts, River (3 Km) | 1 Dhara, 25 Stand Posts, 2 tanks |
| Public distribution system | Thangar (4km) | Thangar (2km) | Barecheena (7 km) | Maniagar (1 km) | Nathuvakhan (6 km) | Shama bazaar (1 km) |
| Road | Kacchi road (Inside the village under construction), Pakka Road (5 Km) | 3km | Kacchi (0.5 km), Pakki Road (3 km) | Maniagar (1 km) | Kacchi (in the Village), Pakki Road (3 km) | In the village |
| Government health care service | Kendul Talla (2km.), Satpuli (20km), Pauri (40km) | In the village, Badiyun (5km), Satpuli (20 km.) | Maniagar (3.5 km), Barecheena (7 km), Almora (35 km) | Maniagar (2 km), Barecheena (5 km), Almora (33 km) | Nathuvakhan (6 km), Ramgarh (17 km), Nainital (70 Km) | In the village, Kapkot (35km), Bageshwar (52km.) |
| Primary school | Kendul Talla (1km) | In the village | Chanoli (1km), Kumoli (2 km) | In the village | In the village | In the village |
| High school | Thangar (3 km) | Thangar (2 Km) | Barecheena (7 km) | Panuwanaula (4 km,) Barecheena (7 km) | Lodh (1 km) | In the Village |
| Intermediate college | Thangar (3 km) | Thangar (2 Km) | Barecheena (7 km) | Panuwanaula, (4 km), Barecheena 7 km (| Supi (6 Km) | In the Village |
| College for higher studies | Satpuli (20km) | Satpuli (20 Km) | Almora (35 km) | Almora (33 km) | Nainital (70 Km) | Bageshwar (52 km) |
| Anganwadi | Kandul Talla(1km) | In the village | In the village | In the village | In the village | In the village |
| Bank | Satpuli (20km) | Satpuli (20 Km) | Barecheena (7 km) | Barecheena (4 km) | Nathuvakhan (6 Km) | Shama Bazaar (1km) |
| Patwari chowki | Dwarikhal 12km by foot and 68km by road | Dwarikhal 12km by foot and 68km by road) | Barecheena (7 km) | Barecheena (4 km) | Supi Malla 10 Km by foot, 20 Km by road | In the village |
| Panchayat ghar | In the village | In the village | In the village | 1 km (Maniagar) | in the village | In the village |
| Nearest market | Badiyun (2.5km) | Satpuli (20 km) | Maniagar (3.5 km) | Maniagar (1 km) | Nathuvakhan , (6 km) | Shama bazaar (1km.) |
| Post office | Badiyun (2.5km) | Badiyun (2km.) | Maniagar (3.5 km) | Barechina (6 km) | Nathuvakhan (6 km) | Shama bazaar(1km.) |
| Meteorological service centre | Pauri (40km) | Pauri (40km) | Almora (35 km) | Almora (33km) | Mukteshwar (45km) | Almora (125 km) |

Demography

The average number of households in a village is 46 with a family size of 4.41. The average population of villages is 201. With a total population of 324, Galla is the most populated and Kendul malla at 134, the least populated village (Table 6).

Table 6. Population distribution in study villages.

| Village | Households | Total population | Male | Female | Male children | Female children |
|--------------|------------|------------------|------|--------|---------------|-----------------|
| Kendul talla | 50 | 191 | 43 | 81 | 32 | 35 |
| Kendul malla | 45 | 134 | 35 | 59 | 21 | 19 |
| Lamudiyar | 32 | 169 | 44 | 60 | 32 | 38 |
| Maichun | 50 | 210 | 50 | 87 | 34 | 39 |
| Galla | 54 | 324 | 110 | 95 | 68 | 51 |
| Shama | 43 | 182 | 60 | 72 | 23 | 27 |
| Average | 45.66 | 201.66 | 57 | 75.66 | 35 | 34.83 |

Source: USNPSS Survey, 2012.

Literacy

All study sites demonstrate high male literacy rates. Kendul talla, Galla and Shama villages exhibit 99% literacy among men. The female literacy rate is also high in these villages (73-75%).

Table 7. Literacy status in villages.

| Serial number | Village | Male literacy | Female literacy |
|---------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------|
| 1 | Kendul talla | 99 | 75 |
| 2 | Kendul malla | 89 | 67 |
| 3 | Lamudiyar | 79 | 48 |
| 4 | Maichun | 82 | 50 |
| 5 | Galla | 99 | 73 |
| 6 | Shama | 99 | 73 |

Source: USNPSS Survey 2012.

Lamudiyar village exhibits the lowest rates both in terms of male and female literacy. Given the low economic status and the socially disadvantaged situation of the population in Lamudiyar, the low literacy rate is understandable. The encouraging fact has been that in all villages, including Lamudiyar, every child below the age of 18 years is attending school.

Occupation

Agriculture/horticulture is the main occupation in study villages. In Kendul Malla, about 51% men are involved in land-based activities, including agriculture. However, the uneven ownership of agricultural land in the village has pushed about 26% men (majority

scheduled caste) to supplement their income from daily wage labour. About 23% men in Kendul malla are engaged in off farm activities such as in shops, ferrying goods by mules, priesthood etc. In Kendul Talla, out of the 71% male involved in agriculture, 29% are retired servicemen. Also, the community makes and sells baskets and ropes in nearby villages.

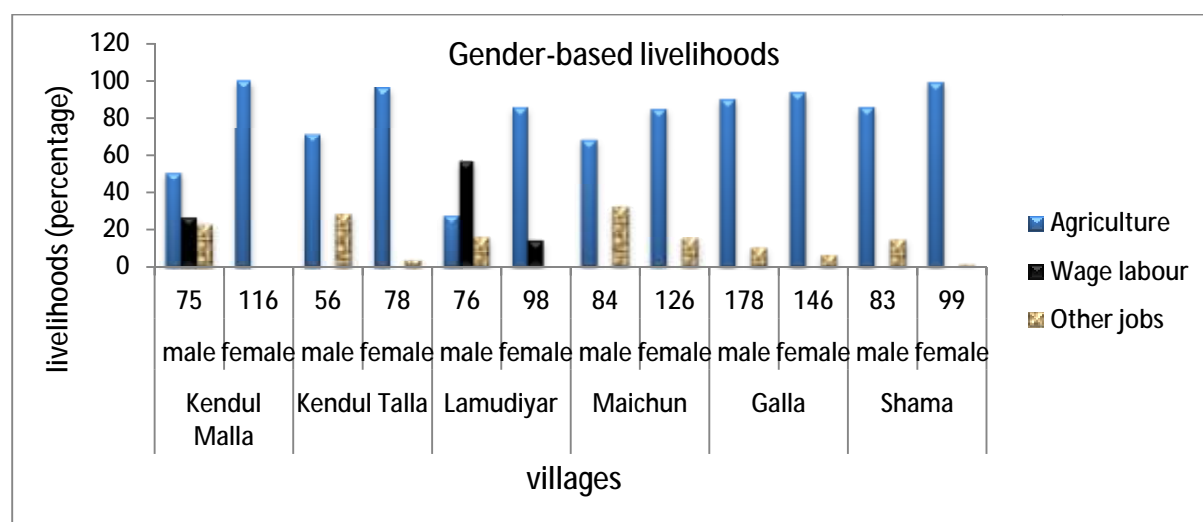
Table 8. Main occupation of communities in study villages.

| Village | Category | Occupation | | |
|--------------|----------|-------------|-------------|------------|
| | | Agriculture | Wage labour | Other jobs |
| Kendul malla | Male | 51 % | 26% | 23 % |
| | Female | 100 % | 0 | 0 |
| Kendul talla | Male | 71 % | 0 | 29 % |
| | Female | 97 % | 0 | 3 % |
| Lamudiyar | Male | 27 | 56 | 15 |
| | Female | 86 | 14 | 0 |
| Maichun | Male | 68 | 0 | 32 |
| | Female | 85 | 0 | 15 |
| Galla | Male | 90 | 0 | 10 |
| | Female | 94 | 0 | 6 |
| Shama | Male | 85 | 0 | 15 |
| | Female | 99 | 0 | 1 |

About 68% male and 85% female of the total population in Maichun are involved in agriculture. The production of some seasonal vegetables in kitchen garden has started under the project. In Lamudiyar, more than half of the total population of adult male is engaged in daily wage labour (56%) whereas 86% women cultivate the fields.

Agriculture became the main form of occupation at Shama when communities left the traditional occupation of rearing herds of goats and sheep. Employment in the army has been very high. Currently, the proportion of ex-servicemen, now involved in agriculture at Shama, is about 32% of the total male population. Communities make and sell baskets, mats made of high altitude variety of bamboo. More recently, horticulture and apiculture has been promoted in the area.

Horticulture is the main occupation in Galla village. Besides growing apple, peach, apricot, pears and other local fruits, the community is a supplier of a variety of vegetables (cabbage, corn, radish, potato, capsicum, cucumber gourds etc.) to the urban-based market in the foothills of Uttarakhand. Apples were introduced by the British, comparatively recently, 100-150 years ago. About 90% men and 94% women of the total population are involved in agriculture/horticulture related activities.



All villages receive their regular quota of rations from the Government public distribution system. Though food production is sufficient for the whole year in Kendul talla (the land is irrigated and fertile), the community receives its quota to feed cattle at home. In all other sites, ration received from the PDS is used to supplement their staple diet.

Lamudiyar exhibits the maximum number of BPL (below poverty line) card holders (97%) while Kendul village with more than 94% APL (above poverty line) card holders represents a relatively prosperous community (Table 10).

Housing

In all the study sites, majority of houses represent a mix of traditional and modern architecture. While mud, wood and slate (stone slabs) were used as construction materials in traditional houses the modern design uses a flat cement concrete roof with iron frames for doors and windows. The old housing design included construction of toilet facility, if available, outside the main structure.

Table 9 indicates an interesting issue regarding attitudes of communities towards installation of sanitation facilities at home. As mentioned earlier, Kendul malla and Kendul

talla villages record the highest number of APL card holders, the land is relatively fertile and the percentage of retired ex-servicemen is high. In addition, 88% of the households have been renovated. In this context, the assumption would be that the coverage of sanitation facility should be the highest in Kendul. However, the data indicate otherwise. One of the possible explanations for this discrepancy could be the availability of forest in and around Kendul. Since the forest provides ample space for defecation, community does not feel the need for installing sanitation facility at home (September 2013, personnel communication with Sarveshwari Juyal, a resident of Kendul village).

Table 9. Type of housing.

| Village | Percentage of population comprising | | Sanitation facility |
|--------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|--|
| | Cement and traditional | Traditional | Percentage of population having no toilet facility |
| Kendul malla | 88 | 12 | 56 |
| Kendul talla | 74 | 22 | 52 |
| Lamudiyar | 47 | 31 | 46 |
| Maichun | 64 | 36 | 8 |
| Galla | 62 | 37 | 18 |
| Shama | 81 | 19 | 10 |

Access to water

In addition to the traditional sources of water (springs and seepages), piped water supply meet the needs of communities. In Shama, some of the households have cement water tanks for storage. In Maichun, two cement tanks and two springs constitute the main water source. In Lamudiyar, eight stand posts are available in the village but the water distribution system is irregular. In Kendul talla, communities use water from springs whereas the canal forms the main water source in Kendul malla. Besides, a network of thirty five stand posts and a tank provide continuous supply of water to the village.

Energy

The main requirement of energy is for cooking and heating of rooms during winters. Fuel wood is collected from the forests and the edges of the terraced fields.

Though all villages are connected by electricity, regular supply remains an issue. The number of households using cooking gas was high in Maichun, Galla, and Kendul talla villages (Table 10).

Table 10. The socio-economic status of communities at a glance.

| Parameter | Village | | | | | |
|---|-------------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | Kendul malla | Kendul talla | Lamudiyar | Maichun | Galla | Shama |
| Households | 45 | 50 | 32 | 50 | 54 | 43 |
| Total population | 134 | 191 | 169 | 210 | 324 | 182 |
| Male literacy (%) | 89 | 99 | 79 | 82 | 99 | 99 |
| Female literacy (%) | 67 | 75 | 48 | 50 | 73 | 73 |
| Average land holding/household | 0.4 ha (20 naali) | 1.4 ha (60-70 naali) | 0.1 ha (5 naali) | 1.9 ha (94 naali) | 0.7 ha (35 naali) | 0.4 ha (22 naali) |
| BPL (%) | 6 | 2 | 97 | 48 | 75 | 21 |
| Toilet facility (%) | 56 | 52 | 46 | 8 | 18 | 10 |
| Electricity (%) | 98 | 84 | 91 | 100 | 92 | 90 |
| LPG gas connection (%) | 56 | 60 | 1 | 76 | 63 | 40 |
| Total livestock | 171 | 208 | 197 | 304 | 235 | 237 |
| Average dung production per day/household | 15 | 14 | 12 | 15 | 12 | 21 |
| Expenditure on agriculture/horticulture/season/household(Rs.) | 325 | 276 | 141 | 325 | 38,407 | 4,427 |
| Average income/season/household (Rs) | * | * | * | * | 70,333 | 10,525 |

*No surplus Note: 1 hectare = 50 nalis (local measure of land)

Livestock

Communities rear a variety of animals at home to meet the requirements of milk and meat. While Maichun records the highest number of livestock population, Lamudiyar marks the least with a total of 197 animals in the village. Galla, the horticulture-based village shows no bullock population whereas Maichun records the highest number of goats.

In all villages, animals are sent off for open grazing to nearby forests and grasslands. In Kendul malla and Kendul talla, cattle are allowed to graze on the wheat fields after harvesting is carried out. The average grazing time is about 6 hours every day. While

Maichun sent off 86% of the total animal population for open grazing, Kendul malla follows by 83% of animals going to the forest every day. In Lamudiyar, 77% and in Kendul talla 68% of the total animals are let loose for open grazing. Stall feeding in Shama and Galla villages has resulted in about 66% and 79% animals feeding at home.

Average Dung Production

Communities mix the residues from animal bedding, waste fodder and dung together to form farm yard manure. Average dung production in all the study sites is exhibited in Table 10.

Expenditure on horticulture/agriculture

Estimates were made of the approximate expenditure incurred in the agricultural/horticultural activities. In all places, labour is provided by the family itself. So costs refer to items purchased from the market.

The total expenditure per season per household at Galla was estimated to be about Rs. 38,407. It does not include any labour cost. All family members are involved in horticultural activities (harvesting, packaging, loading etc.). The expenditure, therefore, covers the costs of seeds, saplings/plants, packaging material and transportation expenses.

In agriculture-based sites, the overall expenditure is lower than that of in orchards. In Kendul talla and Kendul malla, the expenditure covers the costs of seeds and fertilizers, particularly urea. It was estimated to be Rs. 325 and Rs. 276 per season per household in Kendul malla and Kendul talla respectively. In addition, communities cooperate with each other and share labour during ploughing, sowing and harvesting of crops. Locally called 'batai', this practice helps the farmers save costs incurred in cultivation.

In Maichun, farmers use local seeds and do not use chemical fertilizers. Thus, the actual expenditure incurred in cultivation is limited to the costs of ploughing by bullocks, if the household does not have its own bullocks.

Shama records the least expenditure in agriculture (except for ploughing fields in some cases). Farmers cultivating vegetables record the average per season per household expenditure of Rs. 4427. This estimation does not include any labour cost incurred in harvesting, packaging, loading etc. since all this work is carried out by family members. Both men and women and the adolescent children/youth work in the fields.

Income from Agriculture/horticulture

The average yearly cash income from horticulture and agriculture was estimated for Galla and Shama villages as Rs 70,333 and Rs 10,525 respectively. In Kendul talla and Kendul malla, there is no income from agriculture as the community consumes the home-grown food and does not sell it in the market or to surrounding villages. Agriculture production is low and there is nothing to sell in the market in Lamudiyar. Occasionally, the farmers in Maichun sell their agricultural products (horse gram, soya bean and vegetables) in nearby bazaar but the quantity is low and timings irregular.

Milk and dairy products

In Maichun, all the households and in Galla, only two households, sell milk to the dairy. Expenditure on animal care includes the expenses incurred in stall feeding, new buy, medical treatment, vaccination etc.

Table 11: Dairy products.

| Village | Average production of dairy products | |
|--------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| | Milk/day/household (litres) | Ghee/month/household (kg) |
| Kendul malla | 1 | 0.5 |
| Kendul talla | 1 | 0.5 |
| Lamudiyar | 1 | 0 |
| Maichun | 2.5 | 1.5 |
| Galla | 1.5 | 1 |
| Shama | 3 | 2 |

Wild Fauna and Birds (the local and the scientific names)

Table 12 exhibits the listing of the main species of wild animals and birds found in selected villages.

Table12. The main varieties of wild animals and birds found in study villages.

| Villages | Wild animals | Common birds |
|-------------------------------|---|---|
| Kendul malla and Kendul talla | Baanar (<i>Catrol vanclichein</i>) Sungar (<i>Sus scrofa</i>) Gunee (<i>Semnopithecus entellus</i>) Baagh (<i>Panthera pardus</i>) Saul (<i>Hystricomorph hystricidae</i>), Bhalu (<i>Ursidae</i>) Goh (<i>Vairanes bengalensis</i>) Ajgar (python moluras) Various types of insects | Lampuchadiya (<i>Urocissa caerulea</i>), Sitola (<i>Acridotheres tristis</i>), Ghughutia (<i>Columbidae</i>), Kauwa (<i>Corvus brachyrhynchos</i>), Cheel (<i>Aetobatus narinari</i>) Titar (<i>Francolinus pondicerianus</i>), Chakor (Alectoris chukar) Jungli murgi(<i>Grifola frondosa</i>), Bulbul(<i>Pycnonotus barbatus</i>) Mor (<i>P. Cristatus</i>) |
| Lamudiyar | Baanar(Catrol vanclichein) Sungar(<i>Sus scrofa</i>) Gunee (<i>Semnopithecus entellus</i>) Tendua (<i>Panthera pardus</i>) Geedagh, Ghurad Kakad | Lampuchadiya (<i>Urocissa caerulea</i>) Sitola (<i>Acridotheres tristis</i>), Ghghuta(<i>Columbidae</i>), Cauwa(<i>Corvus brachyrhynchos</i>), Cheel(<i>Aetobatus narinari</i>), Titar(<i>Francolinus pondicerianus</i>), Junglimurgi(<i>Grifola frondosa</i>), Gautai Bulbul (<i>Pycnonotus barbatus</i>), Musbakudi, Kawcuhni, Bansera |
| Maichun | Baanar (<i>Catrol vanclichein</i>) Sungar(<i>Sus scrofa</i>) Gunee (<i>Semnopithecus entellus</i>) Baagh (<i>Panthera pardus</i>) Saul (<i>Hystricomorph hystricidae</i>), | Lampuchadiya (<i>Urocissa caerulea</i>) Sitola (<i>Acridotheres tristis</i>) Ghghuta(<i>Columbidae</i>) Cauwa(<i>Corvus brachyrhynchos</i>) Cheel (<i>Aetobatus narinari</i>) Titar(<i>Francolinus pondicerianus</i>) Junglimurgi (<i>Grifola frondosa</i>) Geen (<i>Passer domesticus</i>) |
| Galla | Fan kukura (<i>Cuon alpines</i>) Baanar(<i>Catrol vanclichein</i>) Sungar (<i>Sus scrofa</i>) Gunee (<i>Semnopithecus entellus</i>) Baagh (<i>Panthera pardus</i>) Saul(<i>Hystricomorph hystricidae</i>) | Lampuchadiya (<i>Urocissa caerulea</i>) VanSariya Sitola (<i>Acridotheres tristis</i>) Ghghuta (<i>Columbidae</i>) Kaafalpako Cauwa (<i>Corvus brachyrhynchos</i>) Cheel (<i>Aetobatus narinari</i>) Titar (<i>Francolinus pondicerianus</i>) Chakor (Alectoris chukar) Junglimurgi (<i>Grifola frondosa</i>) Geen (<i>Passer domesticus</i>) Gautai Bulbul(<i>Pycnonotus barbatus</i>), Chadh |
| Shama | Baanar(<i>Catrol vanclichein</i>) Sungar(<i>Sus scrofa</i>) Gunee (<i>Semnopithecus entellus</i>) Baagh (<i>Panthera pardus</i>) Saul(<i>Hystricomorph hystricidae</i>) Ghurad Kakad (<i>Muntiacus muntjac</i>) Syal(<i>Vulpini sp.</i>) Khargos (<i>L.nigricollis sp.</i>) | Lampuchadiya (<i>Urocissa caerulea</i>) Sitola (<i>Acridotheres tristis</i>) Ghghuta(<i>Columbidae sp.</i>) Kauwa (<i>Corvus brachyrhynchos</i>) Cheel(<i>Aetobatus narinari</i>) Titar(<i>Francolinus pondicerianus</i>) Chakor (Alectoris chukar) Junglimurgi(<i>Grifola frondosa</i>) Geen(<i>Passer do mesticus</i>) Gauta, Bulbul (<i>Pycnonotus barbatus</i>) |

Gender division of labour

This part of the study was conducted in three phases using well-structured interviews, informal discussions with men and women and observations of USNPSS staff while living in villages. Owing to the existence of active women's groups in all study sites, the researchers did not receive any hostile reaction from communities while prompting questions of unequal division of labour and its impact on gender relations at home and in the community.

Though adult women and men of different ages with different educational-economic status were involved in eliciting information on gender division of labour, particularly in the context of the land-based livelihoods, same indicators were used in all villages to deconstruct relations of gendered dominance in activities that form a part of daily routine.

The work participation of men and women was found to be different in horticulture and agriculture-based villages. This study is also useful to analyse the non-monetary labour cost of women in villages.

Key findings

- i. The gender division of labour at home and in the community affects the patterns of production (engagement in commercial activities) and consumption (engagement in subsistence activities). Since, women bear the major responsibility of subsistence agriculture that meets the daily requirements of food, energy and water at home, their contribution to household economy (though in kind, not money) needs to be recognized at all levels of planning and implementation of projects, especially in view of promoting gender equality in society. Involvement of women in subsistence agriculture would leave them with very little time to engage in other activities and for leisure. Men are found to be more involved in productive, commercial activities (daily wage labour, retired service-men getting pension from the state, teachers and the panchayat representatives) but their share in agriculture related activities, except ploughing, sowing and grazing of animals, continues to be lower than that of women.

Table 12. The issue-matrix. Gender-based percent distribution of work as perceived by communities.

| Activity | Gender-based percent distribution of work in agriculture | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|--------|------|
| | Male | female | Both |
| Selection of crops, seeds | 29.8 | 65.9 | 4.4 |
| Ploughing /digging | 100 | 00 | 00 |
| Cleaning of field | 00 | 96.4 | 3.5 |
| Levelling of field | 5.7 | 94.2 | 00 |
| Nursery making | 10.3 | 82.6 | 7.1 |
| Sowing | 77.1 | 16.6 | 6.2 |
| Transplanting | 9.2 | 84.1 | 6.6 |
| Manure application | 00 | 100 | 00 |
| Weeding | 8.1 | 84.7 | 7.1 |
| Irrigation | 00 | 00 | 00 |
| Plant protection | 00 | 100 | 00 |
| Harvesting | 9.1 | 84.7 | 6.2 |
| Winnowing | 00 | 00 | 100 |
| Cleaning of grains | 00 | 100 | 00 |
| Storage | 00 | 100 | 00 |
| Grinding | 49.4 | 50.7 | 00 |
| Processing | 45.9 | 50.1 | 4 |
| Fuel wood collection | 27.5 | 69.5 | 3.1 |
| Fodder collection | 18.4 | 76.8 | 4.8 |
| Fetching water | 13.7 | 86.2 | 00 |
| Leaves for animal bedding | 00 | 100 | 00 |
| Cleaning of cow shed | 00 | 100 | 00 |
| Milking | 10.3 | 89.8 | 00 |
| Sale and purchase of animals | 00 | 00 | 100 |
| Traditional animal health care | 8.1 | 92 | 00 |
| Cleaning of animals | 00 | 100 | 00 |
| Sale and purchase of dairy products | 33.3 | 56.5 | 10.2 |
| mating, delivery | 12.6 | 87.6 | 00 |
| Grazing of animals | 72.5 | 27.5 | 00 |
| Vaccination and visit to hospitals | 55.1 | 44.9 | 00 |

Table 13. Average working hours of men and women in agriculture related activities.

| Village | Working hours (men) | | Working Hours (women) | |
|-----------|---------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| | Normal Days | Peak season | Normal Days | Peak season |
| Galla | 8:45 | 15:45 | 12:15 | 11:30 |
| Maichun | 4 | 9 | 11:30 | 13 |
| Kendul | 3 | 8 | 13:45 | 14 |
| Lamudiyar | 5 | 5 | 13 | 14 |
| Shama | 6 | 7.15 | 11 | 13 |

- ii. Eliciting information on gender relations requires time and lots of patience because at first the respondents would emphasize the need of change at the community level and in village institutions/committees rather than talking about gender relations at home. For example, women may emphasize the availability of healthy forests near the village to reduce their work load but would find it very difficult to consider a change in traditional gender roles that have made them as responsible for collection of fuel wood, fodder from the forest. Similarly, men would be more assertive than women while selling animals and animal-generated products (ghee, meat etc.), though the basic responsibility for animal care would lie on women. Developing an understanding of these issues, as a precondition to initiate the process of change in gender relations, is a multistep and time consuming process that could not be hurried in villages.
- iii. In the context of gender division of labour, resistance to change may be registered by both the adult men and women. During the course of this research, the elderly women would ridicule men who tried to share responsibility for domestic chores. In addition, adolescent girls may consider it their responsibility to perform certain household chores (washing clothes, cooking food, making bed, cleaning utensils for their brothers) after school. Similarly, the male members of the household may resist change in traditional division of labour by getting angry and harassing women. The spatial variation in this perception is, however, recognized. For example, remote villages practicing subsistence agriculture may record more equitable sharing of household work than the villages located near the towns/roads and growing cash crops to sell in the market.
- iv. Due to climate change, time has shortened for horticulture activities. Earlier pruning of the trees was carried out in three months, from December to February. However, the pattern has changed as a majority of farmers finish pruning before the end of February. The common perception among the orchardists has been that due to

increase in temperature, peach shows early flowering. In case the peach is just about to ripe and rain falls, the fruits spoil in no time. Therefore, the orchardists would start plucking well before the time of ripening, even though the fruit has not matured enough and appears smaller in size. Small size peach would fetch low-price in the market.

- v. Since rural women are often seen as passive recipients and victims of climate change, open village meeting were organized to enable women to assert their role in knowledge building towards climate change research. Gender division of labour formed an integral part of the process while new opportunities were sought to challenge the forms of dominance over women. The finding of this process has been that the gender roles and responsibilities can be worked out again to enable women to seek more opportunities to empower themselves. Changes in climate and on agriculture/horticulture could be used as a basis of initiating such action-based research in villages. The attempt could, therefore, be to not perceive climate change as a burden but to use it as an opportunity to initiate changes that would make communities better prepared for future impacts. Recognition of this issue is particularly useful in the context of the global causes and impacts of climate change in the face of which communities in developing countries are helpless.

Conclusion

This part of the research addresses the issue of how climate change and agricultural planning can be made responsive to gender-specific needs of communities. Along with its action research component this analysis attempts to turn the perceptions about communities as “disempowered” to “capable of making informed and right choices” to face the impacts of climate change in future.

Chapter 4

Impacts of climate change

The findings in this section are based on community perceptions of climate change. The objective is to improve an understanding of community vulnerabilities and adaptation strategies to strengthen resilience of communities.

Methodology

Perceptions of climate change were taken in three successive years, 2011, 2012 and 2013 by adopting three different approaches re Participatory Rural Appraisal (PRA). In the first year (2011), a PRA tool kit developed by ICIMOD Nepal (Trainers' workshop GBPIHED Kosi Katarmal, Uttarakhand 12-14 December 2011) was used. In the second phase (Year 2012), a structured questionnaire developed by USNPSS Almora was administered. Open and closed-ended questions were used to collect information from households. In the year 2013, "community based climate change vulnerability assessment-tools and methodologies; enhancing community adaption to climate change" (Gurung 2012) was used. A detailed description of the methodology and results based on the above mentioned approaches is as follows:

Approach I

Participatory Rural Appraisal (PRA)

Participatory rural appraisal (PRA) methods were used to elicit the community's views on the impacts of climate change on livelihoods and socio-economic systems. A total of 260 people including men and women took part in the PRA sessions and focus group discussions. A total of five tools, as described below, were used during the PRA:

PRA Toolkit

- Weather perceptions (*Seasonality, duration, change*)
- Hazard Ranking (*Weather & weather induced*)
- Seasonal Calendar (*Seasonal activities*)
- Venn diagram (*Institutional dependency*)
- Seasonal Dependency (*Support systems, resource diversity & availability—assessing adaptive capacity*)

Forty men and one hundred five women took part in the PRA sessions only. Often, people in remote villages, especially elderly women, were not aware of the term "climate change". However, given time and space to react and navigate through their experiences, both men and women were able to filter their thoughts and put them across as impacts of climate change.

Unlike men, women were more likely to make a reference of an event in their own life as the baseline for observing patterns in climatic events. During the PRA sessions, similar perceptions were echoed in almost all villages under study.

Approach II

1. Questionnaire

Structured questionnaires were administered with communities, especially women, in all study sites. Open and closed-ended questions were used to collect information from households. This study was conducted in three parts. Part I consisted of documenting the perceptions of respondents on various aspects of climate change in all the study sites. Part II included an assessment of the impacts of climate change on various crops and horticultural products. Part III dealt with a listing of observations of communities about climate change.

2. Focus group discussion and interviews with key informants

Both men and women were involved in focus group discussions. The key informants were the village elders, both men and women, and the representatives of the community-based organizations in all the study sites.

Approach III

Climate change vulnerability tool

(Reference: *Community based climate change vulnerability assessment–Tools and methodologies*” (Gurung, 2012) was used for this study. According to this method, climate vulnerability (V) is a function of

- The character, magnitude and rate of climate variations to which a system is exposed (E)
- Its sensitivity (S)
- Its adaptability (A)

Based on perceptions of communities, the value of E, S and A was categorised as:

- I. Low- 1
- II. Medium- 2
- III. High- 3
- IV. Very high- 4

Numerical values were used in the following equation:

$$V = \frac{E \cdot S}{A}$$

The study focused on three interlinked aspects of climate change:

- Local climate change and variability
- Effects of climate change at the local level
- Adaptive capacity and livelihood assets

Results and discussion

Approach 1. Participatory Rural Appraisal

Documentation of the perceptions was carried out to map the perceptible impacts of climate change on livelihoods and the coping response of communities at all study sites. People in remote villages, especially elderly women, were often not aware of the term “climate change”. However, given adequate time and space to react and navigate through their experiences, both men and women were able to filter their thoughts and put them across as impacts of climate change. Unlike men, women were more likely to make a reference of an event in their own life as the baseline for observing patterns in climatic events. “When I got married, we used to have much snowfall in *poosh-magh* (December-February) but now we hardly get snow in the winters. It snows in March-April but it is a mixture of sleet and rains....doesn’t stay.” said Kamla Arya of Lamudiyar village. Pushpa Arya adds to this conversation by saying, “Why do we have pests in the fields now? When it snows, pests die due to cold but now the weather has changed.” The following section provides details of the PRA using five assessment tools to elicit information from communities on climate change issues:

Assessment tool I

Seasonal calendar–weather events

The seasonal calendar is a participatory tool to explore changes in season and to document perceptions of communities on climate change. During this study the perceptions of communities on the appearance of extreme weather conditions, variations in the climatic events in a month, intensity of events (high, medium, low) and changes therein were documented. Major weather events were documented with 25 years as a reference point for time.

The seasonal variation across a set of weather events including weather induced hazards (pests, landslides, shortage of food, water etc.) is exhibited in Table 15. During PRA both men and women were able to recall duration and intensity of rainfall over the last twenty five years and their perceptions had matched. However, women were more likely to link the changes with agricultural utility and the variations in the availability of drinking water in the village. The numbers of indicators varied depending on the perceptions of participants but all

villages had reported a fall in the duration of the rain over the past ten years. The change seemed more perceptible in low altitude villages (Lamudiyar, Danya) than the high altitude areas (Shama).

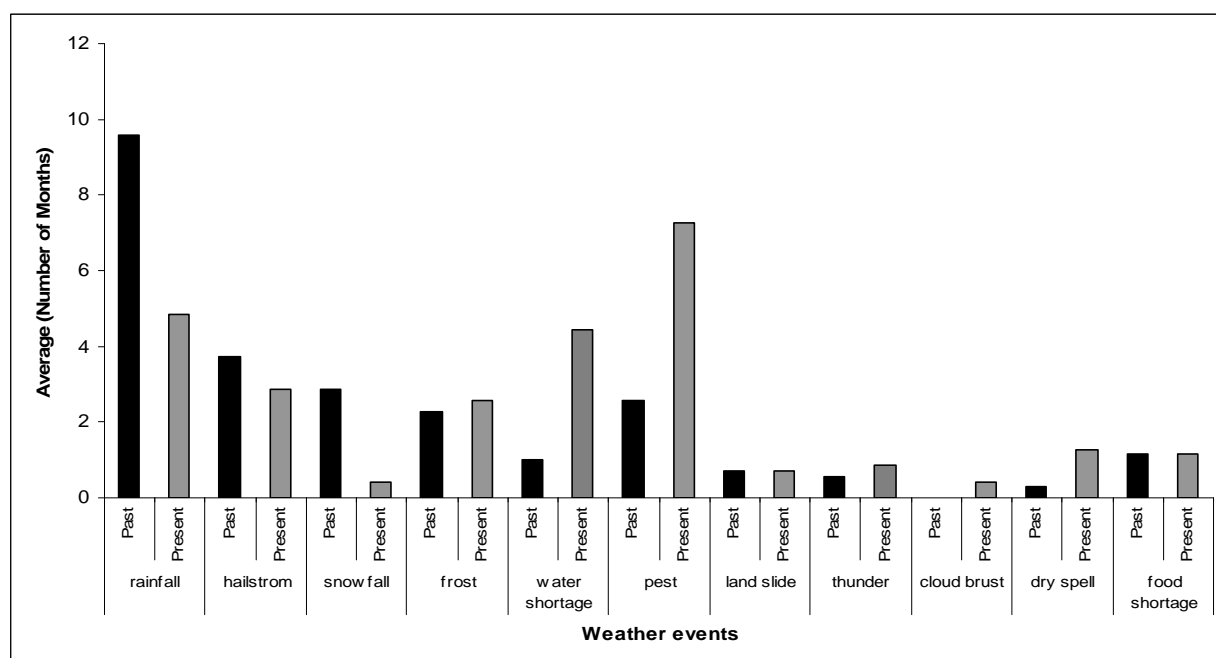
Table15. Seasonal calendar and weather events.

| Village | Weather events including weather induced | Intensity variations | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|--|----------------------|---------|--------|--------|---------|--------|------|---------|--------|
| | | Low | | | Medium | | | High | | |
| | Hazards | Past | Present | Change | Past | Present | Change | Past | Present | Change |
| Lamudiyar | Rainfall | 4 | 1 | -3 | 3 | 1 | -2 | 1 | 2 | +1 |
| | Hailstorm | 4 | 1 | -3 | 0 | 2 | +2 | 0 | 1 | +1 |
| | Snow fall | 1 | 0 | -1 | 1 | 0 | -1 | 1 | 0 | +1 |
| | Frost | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | +2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Water shortage | 0 | 6 | +6 | 0 | 1 | +1 | 0 | 1 | +1 |
| | Pest | 2 | 9 | +7 | 0 | 2 | +2 | 0 | 1 | +1 |
| Maichun | Rainfall | 7 | 0 | +7 | 3 | 1 | +2 | 0 | 2 | +2 |
| | Hailstorm | 3 | 2 | +1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Frost | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | +2 | 0 | 2 | +2 |
| | Snowfall | 1 | 0 | +1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | +2 |
| | Dry spell | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | +6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Landslide | 0 | 1 | +1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | +1 |
| | Pest | 2 | 9 | +7 | 0 | 2 | +2 | 0 | 1 | +1 |
| Galla | Rainfall | 5 | 1 | -4 | 4 | 2 | -2 | 0 | 1 | +1 |
| | Snowfall | 2 | 0 | -2 | 1 | 0 | -1 | 1 | 0 | -1 |
| | Hailstorm | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | -2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Frost | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | +2 | 3 | 1 | -2 |
| | Landslides | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | -2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Water shortage | 0 | 9 | +9 | 2 | 0 | -2 | 0 | 3 | +3 |
| | Pests | 1 | 9 | +8 | 2 | 1 | -1 | 0 | 2 | +2 |
| Shama | Rainfall | 8 | 4 | -4 | 0 | 2 | +2 | 3 | 2 | -1 |
| | Snowfall | 1 | 2 | +1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | -3 |
| | Hailstorm | 0 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 1 | +3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Landslide | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | Thunderstorm | 0 | 1 | -1 | 0 | 2 | -2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Cloudburst | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | +1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Water shortage | 2 | 4 | +2 | 0 | 4 | +4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Food shortage | 8 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

All villages report an increasing trend of high intensity rainfall spread over two-three months in a year. In all the villages, the duration of the low to medium intensity rainfall has reduced leading to several ecological and social disorders especially in relation to the availability of drinking water and of secure livelihoods. The high intensity rainfall received by the sloping terrain for short durations hinders absorption in soil with a consequent

shortage of water. In addition, top soil is eroded much faster than it would have been with low intensity rainfall often causing mud flows, landslips and damage to agricultural fields. A variation in weather events over a period of 25 years is shown in the following graph:

Graph 1: Changes in weather events.



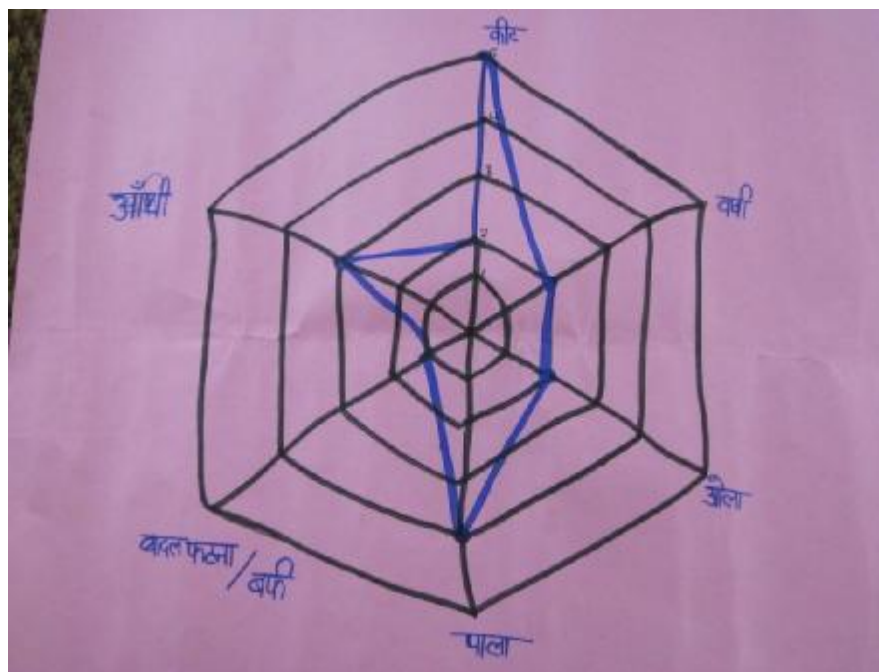
Assessment Tool II

Spider web-Community hazard ranking

The spider web gives an idea of which events have an impact on communities and their livelihoods and at what severity. The ranking was done on a scale of 1 to 5 depending on the degree of severity of impact.

The exercise revealed that damage to property and resources (human lives, cattle and livestock, fields and houses) caused by cloud-bursts, droughts and floods is a widely shared perception of climate change. Further, the changing weather pattern has led to situations where agriculture is severely affected by erratic rainfall, hailstorms and frost. However, the most “visible” change has been an outbreak of pests. Increase in the number and varieties of pests were perceived to be one of the most important reasons for reducing crop production in the fields. This phenomenon may increase the women’s workload without any significant increase in production in the future. In addition, damage to crops by pests may significantly reduce the household income, especially in Maichun, Shama (vegetable growing area) and in Galla village (horticulture and vegetables). Communities have also reported damage to grass

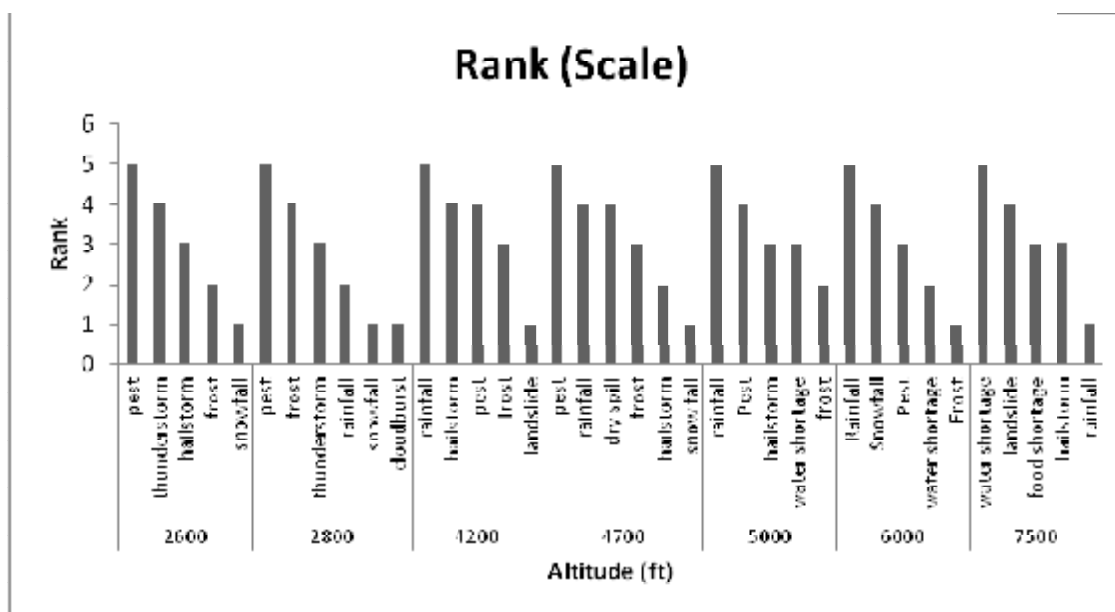
by pests which has led to reduced quantities of fodder to animals affecting milk and meat production.



A hazard ranking map.

Access to water, fodder for cattle, fuel wood and sanitation facilities is an indicator of community well-being. Due to heavy rains and landslides, the village water supply can be damaged causing long-term shortage of water in villages. As a result, communities may revert to traditional sources of water or begin to explore new sources. In both the cases, women's work load would increase as they would have to spend more time and energy in collecting water. Also, due to scarcity of water, sanitation facilities would be under-utilized exposing communities to risks of water-borne diseases like jaundice, typhoid, diarrhoea and dysentery.

In villages around Danya and Shama which were affected by cloud-bursts in 2011, women wanted to restore sanitation facilities as quickly as possible, probably because their preference to privacy is greater than men. Further, due to damage caused by landslides on houses and fields, families may take temporary shelter in schools or in community centres such as *Panchayat ghar*, *Jan Milan Kendra*, *barat ghar* etc., exacerbating pressure on a limited space.



Graph 2: Hazard ranking.

Assessment Tool III Seasonal activity calendar

The seasonal activity calendar portrays information on the type of livelihoods activity for each month in a year. Convergence of activities and labour demands was also carried out. Table 18 shows that dependency of communities on public distribution systems (ration shops) has increased due to unfavourable crop-growing conditions in fields. However, this phenomenon has not led communities to think of changes in traditional agriculture cycle which had revolved around a weather calendar based on undisturbed climatic events. The reason for the perceived hesitation in changing the duration and sowing-harvesting patterns of crops is the uncertainty and frequent fluctuations in weather conditions waiting for any definite pattern to emerge. The fruit growing areas, however, seem to be more sensitive to changes in temperature and outbreak of pests. The fact, however, remains that the fruit orchards are managed by relatively affluent men while agriculture is largely based on women's work.

Reduced agricultural productivity is one of the major reasons forcing communities to migrate to cities and to explore new sources of earning. However, this shift from agriculture to off-farm activities is also gendered. Migration of the whole family from the village to cities may force rural women to take up domestic jobs such as cleaning, housekeeping etc. which may have both positive and negative impacts on their status in the family.

Table 18: Impact on resources, activities, immediate effect and coping responses.

| Weather event | | Impact | Immediate affect | Implication | Coping response |
|--|--|---|---|--|---|
| Erratic rainfall | Wheat | Sowing, harvesting | reduced rate of germination | low yield, food shortage | increased dependency on ration shops |
| | Pulses | Sowing, harvesting | reduced rate of germination | low yield | |
| | Vegetables | Growing, collection | Spoilage | Low production | |
| | Local rice | Climate resilient | None | Better than paddy | increase growing local varieties |
| | Paddy | Harvesting | Long plants, less grain | Food shortage | increased dependency on ration shops |
| | Milk | Less fodder | Low income | Increased dependency on market | |
| | Meat | Reduced number of livestock at home | Low income | Increased dependency on market | |
| | Wage labour | Difficult access | No income | Poverty | |
| | Apple | Flowering, pruning | Delayed flowering | Less production | Replacing apple with peach trees |
| Food resources | Peach | Flowering, pruning | Delayed flowering | Less production | New varieties of peach |
| | | | | | |
| Pest | Cereal | Rooting and growth | Damaged roots, seeds | Food shortage | increased dependency on ration shops |
| | Vegetables | Rooting, flowering | Damaged roots, flowers, leaves | No production | |
| | Black soya bean | Roots eaten by pests | Crop damage | Food shortage | increased dependency on ration shops |
| | Grass | Roots eaten by pests | Less fodder | Reduced number of cattle and livestock | Less compost put in fields which aggravates food shortage |
| | Fruits | Flowering, fruiting | Low production, size of fruits reduced | Less income | upward (towards the north) movement of apple orchards |
| | Vegetables | Rooting, flowering | Damaged roots, flowers, leaves | Less production, no income | -- |
| Hailstorm | Cereals | Flowering, fruiting | Crop damage | Food shortage | dependency on ration shops |
| | Pulses | Flowering, fruiting | Crop damage | Food shortage | dependency on market |
| | Vegetables | Flowering, fruiting, harvesting | Crop damage | Food shortage | -- |
| | Wage labour | Difficulty in access to work | No income | Poverty | -- |
| Water shortage (due to dry spell and intensive rainfall which goes off the slopes) | Cereal, pulses, vegetables | Sowing, harvesting, more weeds due to frequent rainfall | Low crop production | Food shortage, increased work of women in the fields | dependency on ration shops |
| | Milk | Less fodder | Shortage of milk | Malnutrition | -- |
| | Meat | Less fodder | | Less income, low consumption causing nutrient deficiency | -- |
| | Vegetables | Low production | Shortage | Malnutrition | -- |
| Landslides | Wheat, ragi, maize | Damage to crops, fields | Field repairs, declined fertility of soil | No or low production | dependency on ration shops |
| | Wage labour | Difficulty in transportation, travel due to road blocks | No work/income | Poverty | -- |
| Increase in winter temperatures, less snowfall | Wheat, millet | Sowing | Roots eaten by pests | Low yield | -- |
| | Beans | Sowing | Roots eaten by pests | Low yield | -- |
| Frost | Apple, peach, apricot | Flowering, rooting | Low yield, small sized fruits | Low income | Selling orchards, initiating off-farm activities |
| | paddy, pulses, vegetables, barley, wheat | late germination, wilting | low germination, | less production | dependency on ration shops |
| Food resources | | | | | |
| | onion, garlic, urad | week seedling, wilting | low germination, | less production | dependency on market |

Source: USNPSS Field Survey, December 2011- January 2012.

Assessment Tools IV

Institutional Dependency

The Venn diagram was used to identify key institutions and their roles and importance in supporting communities' decision-making with regard to agriculture, livestock rearing in the context of variability in climate. Which institutions do households turn to during their times of need was considered an important aspect that would influence decisions of communities re climate change.

Table 19. Seasonal resource (food and income) availability.

| Village | Resources | Months | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-----------------------|--------|-----|------|------|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| | | April | May | June | July | Aug | Sept | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar |
| Lamudiyar | Food resources | 2 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 |
| | Income resources | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| | Total resources/month | 4 | 4 | 6 | 5 | 2 | 4 | 9 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 |
| | Vulnerable months* | * | * | | | * | * | | | | | | |
| Maichun | Food resources | 10 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 12 | 10 | 10 |
| | Income resources | - | 2 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| | Total resources/month | 10 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 15 | 12 | 12 | 15 | 15 | 14 | 12 | 12 |
| | Vulnerable months* | * | * | | | | | | | | | | |
| Shama | Food resources | 4 | 4 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 11 | 11 | 9 | 6 | 4 | 4 |
| | Income resources | 6 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| | Total resources/month | 10 | 10 | 11 | 13 | 13 | 10 | 16 | 17 | 14 | 11 | 9 | 9 |
| | Vulnerable months* | * | * | | | | | | | | | * | * |
| Galla | Food resources | 3 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 6 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 |
| | Income resources | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| | Total resources/month | 3 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 6 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 3 |
| | Vulnerable months* | * | * | | * | * | * | | * | | | * | * |

The exercise on mapping of the institutional dependency of communities revealed that Their relevance of the public distribution system (ration shops) has increased in villages. Though the unfavourable crop-growing condition in the fields is the most commonly cited reason for this change, the phenomenon has not led communities to think of changes in traditional agriculture cycle which had revolved around a weather calendar based on undisturbed climate patterns. The uncertainty and frequent fluctuations in weather conditions were perceived as the main reasons for hesitations in changing duration and sowing-

harvesting cycles of crops. The fruit growing areas, however, seem to be more sensitive to changes in temperature and outbreak of pests. The fact remains that the fruit orchards are managed by relatively affluent men while agriculture is largely based on women's work.

Assessment Tool V Seasonal Dependency Matrix

The seasonal dependency matrix was used to learn the type of resources that would provide the community/household food and income security over a period and the number of months the perceived sense of security lasts in terms of food and income. The exercise also included information on whether the community/household have income during food insecure months and for how many months the community survives on its own resources. An attempt was also made to document the trends, if any, of communities' involvement in off-farm activities during agricultural lean period.

Table 20. Duration of availability of resources (food and work).

| Altitude (feet) | Resources | Availability | | Non-availability | | Dependency on alternate sources |
|-----------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------|
| | | Duration | Months | Duration | Months | Months |
| Lamudiyar | Rice | November | 1 | December-October | 11 | 11 |
| | Wheat | June | 1 | July-May | 11 | 11 |
| | Millet | September-May | 8 | May-August | 4 | 00 |
| | Vegetable | May-August | 4 | September-May | 8 | 8 |
| | basket, rope | April-August September-May | 4 | May-July, October-February | 8 | 00 |
| | meat, milk | April-March | 12 | 00 | 00 | 00 |
| | Labour | December-July | 8 | August-November | 4 | 00 |
| Maichun | Millet | November-February | 4 | March-October | 8 | 00 |
| | Wheat | July | 1 | July-May | 11 | 11 |
| | Pulses | October-December | 3 | January-September | 9 | 9 |
| | Vegetable | July-March | 9 | April-June | 3 | 2 |
| | Milk | April-March | 12 | 00 | 00 | 00 |
| | Meat | April-March | 12 | 00 | 00 | 00 |
| | Labour | April-March | 12 | 00 | 00 | 00 |
| Galla | Wheat | January | 1 | July-May | 11 | 11 |
| | Millet | October | 1 | November-September | 11 | 11 |
| | Potatoes | August-October | 3 | November-July | 9 | 9 |
| | Beans | All | 12 | November-July | 0 | 0 |
| | Apple | June-September | 4 | October-May | 8 | 0 |
| | Apricot | June-September | 4 | October-May | 8 | 0 |
| | Peach | June-September | 4 | October-May | 8 | 0 |
| Shama | wheat | June-August | 3 | September-May | 9 | 9 |
| | Paddy | October-December | 3 | January-September | 9 | 9 |
| | Pulses | April-March | 12 | 00 | 00 | 00 |
| | Vegetable | April-March | 12 | 00 | 00 | 00 |
| | Potato | July-September | 3 | 00 | 00 | 00 |
| | Cabbage | June-August | 3 | 00 | 00 | 00 |
| | dairy product | April-March | 12 | 00 | 00 | 00 |
| | Labour | November-July | 9 | August-October | 3 | 3 |

In terms of availability of food and income for communities, the winters and monsoons are the most vulnerable month. During winters, agricultural production is low and availability of grass (fodder for animals) is limited. Though work dealing with cattle and livestock, is seen as a tried and promising income generating activity due to ample production of fodder during monsoons, access to wage labour is low.

Approach II. Community perceptions based on the questionnaire

Impacts on agriculture/horticulture

In all the study sites, communities talked about the phenomenon of the increase in temperature, higher intensity rains spread over shorter periods and the unpredictability of weather. All the regions have recorded a decline in the availability of water. Winter cold has become severe and uncertain winter rains/snowfall has resulted in the growth of pests. Changes in climate have affected the cultivation patterns and duration of crops as well.

Women have also reported that for the last two years they were spending more time in weeding the fields. Due to frequent pre-summer rains, weeds grow back quickly and in abundance. Crops which would have required one-time weeding now need it two-three times. Further, the women of Maichun village had reported a shift in their livelihoods by saying that they used to sell garlic, ginger and other vegetables in nearby markets but now it has changed due to low yields, particularly over the last five years.

The shift in cropping pattern is more perceptible in case of horticulture. The farmers are promoting peach over apple because the duration and intensity of snowfall in winters had decreased and precipitation in the form of hailstorm and sleet mixed with rain in late spring would disturb budding and flowering in apple trees. Further, increasing temperatures have led to early or off-season flowering of fruit trees such as in *kafal* (a local berry). The delayed budding in apples is a good indicator of late spring. The colour and size of fruits is also an indication of variation in weather. In cloudy weather, apples become smaller in size and fade in colour. Similarly, with the early onset of rains, peaches lose their pinkish-peach colour, ripen early and have a smaller size resulting in low market value.

Due to no/lower rain fall at the time of sowing, germination is delayed. Climate change has also resulted in crop destruction as young seedlings wilt due to high temperatures and reduced availability of water in villages.

Communities have also reported damage by pests to fodder plants leading to low milk production. Reduced agricultural productivity is one of the major reasons for forcing

communities to migrate to the cities. In Galla village the community has reported that in comparison to the last year, the production of peach and apples was better in 2013 but occurrence of the heavy rains during the harvesting time had damaged all the roads causing spoilage of plum, peach and apples.

The sensitivity matrix of crops reveals that millets, especially mandua, are the most resilient varieties re climate change. Pulses and vegetable were found to be highly sensitive to changes in the local/global climate (Table 21).

Table 21. Sensitivity matrix of crops towards climate change.

| Village | Sensitivity of crops towards climate change | | |
|-----------|---|---------|---------|
| | High | Medium | Low |
| Lamudiyar | Pulses | Cereals | Millets |
| Maichun | Pulses | Cereals | Millets |
| Galla | Vegetables | Fruits | Millets |
| Shama | Vegetables | Pulses | Millets |
| Kendul | Pulses | Cereals | Millets |

Table 22 shows the rain fall requirements of crops during their different stages of growth and the variations that have occurred in the wake of climate change. The most perceptible change is the occurrence of low rainfall/snow during the winter months followed by hailstorms and sleet during spring time that may affect flowering in fruit trees. Further, heavy rainfall in September-October which has been the harvesting months in agricultural areas would damage crop yield. Further, availability of dry grass, which communities store for the winters, would also be affected because of the rains in the autumn season.

Communities have also reported to have some positive impacts of climate change on livelihoods. Introduction of new varieties of peach and *malta* (a citrus fruit) has occurred at Galla due to increase in temperature. Also some harmful arthropods such as leaf cater and snails that destroy the crops have been reported to be dying due to the changing rainfall pattern.

Vegetation in the forests

Relatively warmer climate during the autumn is linked to un-seasonal flowering and fruit bearing in the local varieties of trees such as kafal, *Myrica esculenta*. Further, the community in Galla and Shama had reported a decline in the yield of edible varieties of mushrooms in the forests during the rainy season. The residents of Galla village have also

noticed growth of lichen on the bark of young trees of apple, an unusual phenomenon because earlier only the old trees would be infected.

In addition, increasing attack of pests on oak trees has been reported. The seeds were reported to be infected and rotten by pests leading to low germination of oak in the forests. In Lamudiyar village, Ficus species found earlier in the forest has now disappeared.

Table 22. Climatic requirements of crops.

| Village | Crop | Month | Requirement | Reason | Current State |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--|-------------------------|
| Lamudiyar | Ragi | April /May | Rain | Water needed for germination | No rainfall |
| | | July | - | Flowering | Heavy rain |
| | | August | Slow rain | Fruiting time | Heavy rain |
| | | September | No rain | Harvesting | Heavy rain |
| Maichun | Ragi and barnyard millet | April /May | Rain | Water needed for germination | No rainfall |
| | | July | - | Flowering | Heavy rain |
| | | August | Slow rain | Fruiting time | Heavy rain |
| | | September | No rain | Harvesting | Heavy rain |
| Galla | Apple | January-February | Snow/cold/rain | Water needed after pruning | Less snow and rain fall |
| | | March-April | Slow Rain | Flowering in peach (March) Flowering in apple (April) | Hailstorm and sleet |
| | | May-June | Rain | Fruit maturation- water needed to increase the size of the fruit | No rains |
| Shama | Ragi | May | Rain | Water for germination | No rainfall |
| | | August | Slow rain | Flowering | heavy rain |
| | | September | Rain | Fruit bearing | Heavy rain |
| | | October-November | No rain | harvesting | Rain |
| Kendul malla and Kendul talla | Ragi | Early April | Rain | Water for germination | No rainfall |
| | | Late June | Slow rain | Flowering | heavy rain |
| | | July | Slow rain | Fruit bearing | no rain |
| | | Late August-early September | No rain | harvesting | Heavy rain |

Water yield

All communities have reported a decline in the water yield from sources in and around their villages. The residents of Lamudiyar village have observed a gradual decline of water level in a nearby rivulet so much so that now the community faces water scarcity all through the year. The same trend was found in Galla. Though, it is difficult to differentiate whether the impact on water sources is due to climate change or other anthropogenic

activities, the decline is significant. Furthermore, communities have also noticed gradual changes in their surroundings hills in the last couple of decades in Galla. Earlier mountains that once used to be covered by snow are now dry.

The dependency of communities on the public distribution system (ration shops) has increased due to insufficient crop production in the fields. Earlier, production was sufficient for the whole year for a family and dependency on PDS was not high. At that time people also consumed millets, which also turn out to be the climate resilient crops. At present, farmers produce millets but prefer to eat cereals grown outside their villages, available either in the government ration shops or in the market.

Approach III. Vulnerability index

Community vulnerability and its variables based on the community perceptions and evidence were assessed using the vulnerability tool. Values of climate variable (E), sensitivity (S) and adaptive capacity (A) which resulted from the PRA exercise and well-structured questionnaire were categorised at four groups and the numerical values so obtained were used in the following equation. This gives a way of classifying different villages, as shown in Table 23.

$$V = \frac{E*S}{A}$$

Table 23. Vulnerability index.

| Vulnerability | Grouping |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| Low | <1 |
| Medium | 1-2 |
| High | 2-4 |
| Very high | >4 |

Observations for values of climate variable (E), sensitivity (S) and adaptive capacity (A) for the different study sites are given in the following Tables (Tables 24a, 24b and 24c).

Table 24a. Climate variables (E).

| Table 2: Climate variables (2). | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|--|---------|-----|-----------|-----|---------|-----|--------|-----|
| Parameter | Indicator | Village | | | | | | | |
| | | Galla | | Lamudiyar | | Maichun | | | |
| | Hot days summer season increased by days/months/week | 3 | 3.3 | 4 | 3.2 | 4 | 2.5 | 2 | 2.2 |
| | Cold days/winter season becomes shorter | 3 | | 3 | | 3 | | | |
| | Cold wave intensity decreasing | 4 | | 2 | | 2 | | 3 | |
| | Fog is reduced | - | | 4 | | 1 | | 1 | |
| Precipitation | Monsoon rainfall with high intensity and short duration | 3 | 2.5 | 4 | 3.5 | 4 | 3.5 | 3 | 3 |
| | Decreased winter rain fall | 2 | | 3 | | 3 | | 3 | |
| Climate induced disasters | Land slide | - | 2.6 | 3 | 2.1 | 1 | 1.5 | 0 | 0.8 |
| | Wind | - | | 1 | | 1 | | 0 | |
| | Hail storm | 4 | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | |
| | Lightening | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | 2 | |
| | Drought | 3 | | 3 | | 3 | | 2 | |
| | Fire | - | | 4 | | 2 | | 0 | |
| Livelihood activities | Change in planting date of crops | 4 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| Indicator plant and animal | Flowering and fruiting behaviour of indigenous plant | 4 | 3.5 | 3 | 2.5 | 3 | 2.5 | 2 | 2 |
| | Appearance and disappearance of species | 3 | | 2 | | 2 | | 2 | |
| Physical information | Volume of water bodies(increased during rainy season and decreased during winter and summers | 2 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| Average exposure index | | HIGH | 2.9 | HIGH | 2.7 | HIGH | 2.8 | Medium | 2 |

Table 24b. Sensitivity assessment (S).

| Parameter | Hazard | Indicator | Village | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|---|------------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|
| | | | Galla | | Lamudiyar | | Maichun | | Shama | |
| | | | Perceived change | Score index | Perceived change | Score index | Perceived change | Score index | Perceived change | Score index |
| Agriculture and food security | Land slide | Loss of agriculture land | 1 | 2.6 | 3 | 2.5 | 1 | 1.6 | 1 | 1.8 |
| | Drought | Loss of crop production | 2 | | 2 | | 1 | | 2 | |
| | Wind and hailstorm | Crop destruction | 3 | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | |
| | Outbreak of disease | Production decline | 4 | | 2 | | 2 | | 3 | |
| | Outburst of pest | Production decline | 3 | | 4 | | 3 | | 2 | |
| Forest and Bio diversity | Landslide | Loose of forest area | 3 | 2.3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1.3 | 2 | 1.3 |
| | Draught | Loss of forest diversity | 2 | | 2 | | 1 | | 2 | |
| | Forest fire | By invasive species | 2 | | 1 | | 1 | | 0 | |
| Human settlement and infrastructure | Land slide | Settlement at risk | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1.3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1.3 |
| | Wind hailstorm | Roof of house taken away | 1 | | 1 | | - | | 1 | |
| | Lightening | Electric goods damage | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | |
| Water resources and energy | Land slide | Loose water sources | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2.5 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1.3 |
| | Drought | Shortage of water | 4 | | 4 | | 3 | | 0 | |
| | Wind /hailstorm | Solar system damage | - | | - | | - | | 2 | |
| Health | Rain/flood | Water born disease | 2 | 1.5 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1.5 |
| | Drought | Disease by taking contaminated water | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | 2 | |
| Crossing cutting issues | Land slide /flood/heavy rain | Mobility to children, elderly and women and affected diseased victims | 2 | 3 | - | 4 | - | 3 | 1 | 1.5 |
| | Draught | Access to water and burden | 4 | | 4 | | 3 | | 2 | |
| Average sensitivity index | | | HIGH | 2.2 | HIGH | 2.2 | MEDIUM | 1.7 | MEDIUM | 1.4 |

Table 24c. Adaptive capacity (A).

| Parameter | Hazard | Indicator | Village | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|------------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|
| | | | Galla | | Lamudiyar | | Maichun | | Shama | |
| | | | Perceived change | Score index | Perceived change | Score index | Perceived change | Score index | Perceived change | Score index |
| Human assets | Demography | Old age and children population | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| | Education and literacy | Awareness on climate change | 3 | | 1 | | 1 | | 3 | |
| Natural assets | Water | Availability of drinking water | 3 | 2.3 | 1 | 1.3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1.5 |
| | Forest | Availability of fodder, forage, fuel wood and animal bedding | 1 | | 1 | | 2 | | 3 | |
| | Land | Productivity | 3 | | 2 | | 2 | | 2 | |
| Social assets | Social institution | Community affiliation | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1.5 | 1 | 1.5 | 1 | 1.5 |
| | Service providers | Engagement of GOs, NGOs with community | 2 | | 2 | | 2 | | 2 | |
| Financial assets | Financial institutions | Bank, cooperative, Credit groups | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Physical assets | Infrastructure for services | Access to school, house, road, bridge, electricity etc | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2.5 | 2 | 2.5 | 2 | 3 |
| | Information and communication source | Access to mobile, radio, TV and papers | 4 | | 3 | | 3 | | 4 | |
| Average adaptive capacity index | | | High | 2.4 | Medium | 1.6 | Medium | 2 | High | 2.6 |

Putting the values of the above variables in vulnerability formula,

$$V = E * S * 1/A$$

Vulnerability of different villages came out as:

| | | |
|-----------|-----|----------------------|
| Lamudiyar | 3.4 | High vulnerability |
| Maichun | 2.3 | High vulnerability |
| Galla | 2.6 | High vulnerability |
| Shama | 1 | Medium vulnerability |

Lamudiyar, Maichun and Galla villages have high vulnerability indexes. As compared to Shama, the impact of climatic change will be more on these villages. Increased summer season and shortening of winter were the factors common to all the sites. High intensity rainfall during the monsoons, decreased and uncertain winter rainfall also appeared common to all the sites. Fog, fire and wind were not reported by communities as significant factors. Changes in flowering and fruiting patterns were also experienced.

Outbreak of pest and diseases was the major problem in all villages while hailstorm and wind impacted more on horticulture dominated areas. Landslides and drought were perceived as factors affecting the forest biodiversity.

Conclusions

Changing climatic conditions are adversely affecting the components of the village ecosystem forest, land, livestock and village community. Village communities understand the concept of climate change but lack ideas about how they must cope with these changes. The rise in temperature, reduced snowfall, erratic rainfall, outbreak of pests and landslides are the most pronouncedly perceived climatic events but their impacts are unevenly distributed. The global climatic events have threatened the micro-climatic balance in traditional subsistence agriculture causing material and emotional insecurity to communities.

This study shows that community perceptions on climate change are determined by changes in seasonal and long term interactions of crops, property and assets with variations in temperature and precipitation (snowfall, rain and frost). Weather induced hazards such as pests, landslides, mud-flows, floods and dry spell influence crop production and increase

community dependence on alternative sources of food and income. Winter and the monsoons appear to be the vulnerable months when communities need maximum support from outside. As food insecurity and shortage of drinking water emerge as major areas of concern, more research linking climate change issues with agriculture and hydrological cycle is required.

Since the adaptation to changes caused by climatic events would take time, regeneration of biomass and water, building up a sense of community and enhancing capacity to understand the order and magnitude of vulnerability and need of adaptation could be an effective community-managed strategy to cope with climate change issues.

Receiving timely and relevant information on predictions for climatic events could be an effective measure to prepare community to face immediate challenges and to mitigate problems. Access to and use of assets such as mobile phones, television and radio could be a central issue in building up knowledge-base to meet challenges accruing from climate change.

Chapter 5

Village Ecosystem health and resilience index

The concept of the village ecosystem is central to the development of a resilience index being described in this chapter. The village ecosystem is an outcome of dynamic interactions between geographical (availability of water, soil fertility, type of forests etc.) biological (human population, animals, vegetation composition etc.) and socio-economic components (life style, livelihoods, diseases etc.) that act as a whole by constantly confronting and resolving tensions among themselves to achieve balance or equilibrium at a particular time. The village ecosystem is a dynamic entity. Every village is unique in terms of its physical features and depending on the number of consumers utilizing natural resources and the consumption pattern involved, health of the ecosystem would vary.

The inherent potential of developing the resilience index as a tool to understand the scope and impacts of climate change using the ecosystem health as an indicator relies on the fact that the conflicts and complementarities of interests within the system could be portrayed by measuring production and consumption patterns over time. For example, in a village, the production of food items from the fields can be quantified, the consumption rates could also be measured. Besides being a reliable, simple indicator for determining human health or the level of malnutrition in the village, this data could be used to assess the health of the ecosystem. Similarly, the consumption patterns of fuel wood, fodder, water, milk and other commodities could be estimated to (a) situate the local environmental problems in their broader contexts of climate change and (b) indicate activities in a village to solve these problems. The guiding principle of this exercise is the idea that healthy ecosystems are more resilient to changes brought about by climate change and should be better equipped to absorb shocks and disturbances in the system.

Within the village ecosystem conflicts and complementarities as described in this and the earlier chapter are not issues arising directly as a consequence of recent changes in climate all over the world. Rather, these issues are rooted in historical approaches to environmental, economic and political developments in Uttarakhand and beyond. Climate change is one of the key issues that can increase poverty and social vulnerability, especially in the hills of Uttarakhand, where subsistence farming is practiced. As farming becomes more challenging due to erratic rainfall, floods, temperature variations, the local livelihoods are threatened. As a consequence, dependence on outside sources for food and other household

necessities would increase causing economic stress on communities, especially among low-income households.

The relationship between socio-economic and environmental issues is complex. Our own interactions with communities of Uttarakhand, especially the hill women, have validated the assumption that a relative improvement in the economic condition of the households does not reduce dependence on natural resources. For example, fuel wood from the forests. However, under existing patterns of energy consumption, economic status can change the locus of the problem. Thus, migration to the cities may lead to more energy consumption in the urban areas unless the residents there adopt new methods of energy generation and savings.

Given the current popularity of climate change issues all over the world, it is tempting to conduct studies either on a pure scientific or socio-economic basis but such a study would present a fragmented view of the problem. The approach of developing a resilience index has to move beyond the boundaries of conventional methods of assessing ecosystem health. In doing so, scientific methods are to be integrated with social theory and environmental perspectives with a twin fold objective of (a) grounding research holistically and pragmatically on the current situation (b) demonstrate how ecosystem health indicators can be infused with community perspectives to inform issues of climate change planning and policies.

The aim is to develop a new set of simple, measurable assessment tools for ecosystem health to create resilience indicators that would provide a holistic, interdisciplinary view of foregrounding climate change research in planning. Recognition of the need of developing the resilience indicators using ecosystem health data with an integration of community values is an important input in this direction, especially in the context of the inherent tension between scientific rigour and community values that constantly pose challenges to policy makers.

The study recognizes the fact that determining the resilience of an ecosystem would require complex and advanced scientific and social science research methods. However, given the time and resource constraints for this particular project, an attempt has been made to initiate work in this direction. While the focus of this study remains on quantification of various components of the village ecosystem (ecological resilience), the social construct of resilience is used to enrich the analysis.

The village ecosystem

The concept of a village ecosystem helps to understand the current status of natural and other resources available to the community and suggests ways to improve the management methods to increase the productivity of the cultivated areas, the forests and water. Each village could be considered a unique system, made up of different components, dependent on each other. Within the system, each component is important and works in collaboration with others. Any change in any of these components would make the ecosystem function differently. Three steps to understand an ecosystem have been recognized:

1. Identify and explain the components of the ecosystem
2. Determine the position and function of each component
3. Visualize each ecosystem as a part of a bigger ecosystem

In Uttarakhand, a village ecosystem could be visualized to have four main components. These are (i) the forest land (ii) the cultivated land (iii) livestock and (iv) the community

The current village ecosystem has evolved from the natural ecosystem which existed earlier. An ecosystem is alive and dynamic like all living beings; it becomes mature and can die eventually. It may sometimes deteriorate or otherwise remain healthy. If any component of the village ecosystem is weak or sick, the whole village would be affected. Today most of the village ecosystems in Uttarakhand are unhealthy and some have even died. Bad management, overuse of natural resources due to increase in population, clearing of forests for commercial purposes, use of pesticides and insecticides in the fields could be cited as the most obvious reasons for degradation of ecosystems in the hills of Uttarakhand (UEEC, 2008). A degraded ecosystem is less resilient and it is ill equipped to tolerate the impacts of climate change.

Determining the health of the village ecosystem

Each village ecosystem is characterized by particular structural and functional properties. A natural ecosystem is productive, resilient and organized. These properties could be used to develop the health indicators of an ecosystem where health is defined in terms of an optimum condition of well-being at a particular time. Health is not a property but an abstract concept that could capture properties of an ecosystem. Since ecosystems are dynamic, ever changing entities, the notion of the optimum condition as a measure of good health would also vary with time. Further, the relationship between the properties and

function of ecosystem may vary. For example, the relationship between resilience and productivity is not a linear, progressive measure. Diversity or rich organization of a particular species may not necessarily make the ecosystem resilient. There will always be other factors at play that would determine these relationships especially in terms of the physical (for example, topography) and socio-ecological locus (for example, ecological integrity defined in terms of minimum human impact on nature) of ecosystems at a particular time.

Nevertheless, ecosystem health could be an important indicator of ecosystem resilience. Determining health of the ecosystem could be one of the ways to achieve an overall comprehensive picture of the village and to estimate resilience particularly in the context of climate change. The health of a village ecosystem can be measured by taking the following parameters and quantifying their production and consumption for all seasons in a year:

- | | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1. Land area | 2. Human population | 3. Water consumption |
| 4. Water production | 5. Crop production | 6. Compost application rate |
| 7. Fuel wood consumption | 8. Animal numbers | 9. Fodder consumption |
| 10. Milk production | 11. Animal bedding | |

Simple weighing and measuring techniques were used to determine production and consumption patterns of resources mentioned above. Spring-balance and litre measures were used. Random sampling techniques were employed to collect data in all study sites. 27% of the total households of each village were taken for the study. For the selection of sample households the lottery system was followed. Season-based measurements on production and consumption of natural resources were taken during 2012 and 2013 (Table 1). This follows the methods developed and analyzed in Pande (2004).

Table 25 exhibits no substantive difference in ecosystem health data during 2012 and 2013 but the need for further research and documentation of changes occurring at the local level by collecting data for a longer period is recognized. Two issues that could be highlighted at this point are as follows:

1. In the context of climate change, capacity to ensure and sustain the processes of environmental protection would become weak. Communities will be vulnerable and the village ecosystems be threatened. Healthy village ecosystems would, for example, deteriorate due to continuous occurrence of landslides, soil-erosion or mud and debris flow over the mountain slopes and in the agricultural fields

2. The issue of sustainability of natural resources as a pre-condition to survival is of utmost importance not only from the community point of view but also as a part of planning at national level and beyond. How to improve and sustain the ecological health to protect the economic and emotional concerns of communities is the most challenging question, especially in villages directly affected by climate change. The problem cannot be solved only by economic improvements because the capacity to ensure environmental protection would rely on the health of the ecosystem of which humans form a small part.

Table 25. Ecosystem health indicators in study villages.

| Parameters | Galla | | Shama | | Kendul talla | | Kendul malla | | Maichun | | Lamudiyar | |
|--|-------|------|-------|------|--------------|------|--------------|------|---------|------|-----------|------|
| | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 |
| Fuel wood consumption (kg/day) | 17.3 | 17.4 | 10.6 | 13.1 | 14.8 | 15 | 11.5 | 12 | 12 | 13 | 12 | 13 |
| Animal bedding consumption (kg/day) | 10.5 | 10.7 | 13.1 | 14.2 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 8.7 | 9.5 | 7.8 | 7 |
| Fodder consumption (kg/day) | 15.1 | 13.7 | 17 | 17.5 | 22 | 23 | 15.7 | 17.6 | 24 | 27 | 18 | 21 |
| Water consumption (litres/ day/ household) | 274 | 342 | 280 | 287 | 138 | 131 | 81 | 79 | 100 | 98 | 259 | 262 |
| Fetching time (min) | 45 | 30 | 3.25 | 4 | 23 | 23 | 11.8 | 12.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 9.6 | 9.4 |
| Distance (meter) | 1062 | 733 | 995 | 955 | 64.2 | 64.2 | 193 | 193 | 72.1 | 72 | 158 | 147 |
| Filling time (min) | 2.2 | 1.5 | 4 | 2 | 0.69 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.41 | 1.6 | 8 |
| Dung production (household/day) | 15 | 16 | 22 | 20 | 21 | 20 | 21.7 | 20 | 12.3 | 12.7 | 14.1 | 13 |
| Animal number (per household) | 4 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 8 |
| Milk prodn (lit/household) | 2.5 | 2 | 3 | 3.5 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1.5 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 2 | 2.2 |
| Cereal prodn (wheat and paddy) (kg/hh) | 4.3 | 13 | 51.2 | 90 | 333 | 381 | 183 | 225 | 116 | 209 | 7.5 | 41.6 |
| Millets (kg/hh) | 18.4 | 32.4 | 136 | 177 | 52 | 62 | 39 | 48 | 57 | 124 | 28.9 | 90.4 |
| Vegetables (kg/hh) | 422 | 539 | 190 | 239 | 98 | 109 | 30 | 30 | 45 | 175 | 79 | 105 |
| Pulses (kg/hh) | 10.9 | 13.8 | 36 | 55 | 20 | 32 | 30 | 22 | 30 | 45 | 11 | 16 |
| Oil seeds kg/hh | - | - | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 5 | 4 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 3.5 | 5.5 |
| Average family members | 7 | 7 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 6 | 6 |

This data can be used to calculate the sustainability for different situations. For example, based on this data one can plan the requirements of the forest area in terms of number of plants and species, as the demand for fuel wood, fodder or timber may indicate.

Ecosystem resilience

Ecosystem resilience is the capacity of an ecosystem to tolerate disturbances. A resilient ecosystem can withstand shock and rebuild itself when necessary.

The concept of ecosystem health is similar and is defined as a social-ecological unit that is stable and sustainable, maintaining its characteristic composition, organization, and function over time while remaining economically viable and sustaining human communities (Costanza 1992, Rapport 1998). A healthy ecosystem is more resilient and tolerates the impact of climate change to a greater extent. If any part of the village ecosystem is weak, then the whole system is affected.

Ecosystem resilience index

Let us define an index of ecosystem resilience (R) as follows:

$$R = A_1X_1 + A_2X_2 + A_3 X_3 + \dots$$

Where A_1, A_2, A_3 are constants and X_1, X_2, X_3 are variables as outlined below:

A variable X_1 relates to water and defined as the ratio of the average water fetched to a household per day to the average requirement per household. The average requirement is taken as 35 liters for household use and 15 liters for kitchen use per person per day and 20 liters per animal per day.

Source:WHO (www.who.int/water_sanitation_health/monitoring/jmp2012/.../en)

For simplicity of measurement, $X_1 = \text{water consumption/requirement}$

The variable X_2 is defined as the ratio of average fuel wood consumption per day per person to the average requirement of 500-1000 kg per person per year.

(Ref *FAO CORPORATE DOCUMENT REPOSITORY: TITLE:-Fuel wood supplies in the developing countries* (www.Fao.org))

Thus, $X_2 = \text{fuel wood consumption/requirement}$

The variable X_3 is defined as the ratio of the average cereal production per person per year to the average requirement per person per year.

As per National Institute of Nutrition, Hyderabad

Requirement of cereals in a day/member - 300 gm (cereals include wheat, rice, millets)

Requirement of pulses in a day/member - 21 gm

Requirement of milk in a day/member - 300gm

Thus,

X_3 = average cereal production per person per year/requirement

Let us first tabulate the values for water, fuel wood and cereals.

Table 26. Water consumption pattern.

| Village | Average members in a household | Average number of animals / household | Total consumption/l/ household* | Optimum consumption (litre) | Water sources |
|--------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Shama | 4 | 6 | 197 | 320 | 1 spring, 25 stand posts, 2 tanks |
| Maichun | 5 | 6 | 347 | 370 | 14 stand posts, 2 cement tanks, 2 seepage and 1 ravine |
| Galla | 6 | 5 | 315 | 400 | 4 springs, 5 stand posts, river |
| Kendul talla | 4 | 4 | 144# | 280 | 35 stand posts, 1 tank |
| Kendul malla | 3 | 4 | 64# | 230 | 1 spring, 14 stand posts, river |
| Lamudiyar | 6 | 6 | 191 | 420 | 4 seepages, 1 tank, 8 stand posts |

*water fetched to household

In Kendul, residents do not fetch all water requirements, but use water at source or from the canal.

Table 27. Fuel wood consumption pattern.

| Village | Average members in family | Average fuel wood requirement /year/household (kg)* | Average consumption of fuel wood /year/ household (kg) | No. of households | Total consumption in the village/year (kg) |
|--------------|---------------------------|---|--|-------------------|--|
| Shama | 4 | 2000-4000 | 4100 | 43 | 176300 |
| Maichun | 5 | 2500-5000 | 5110 | 50 | 255500 |
| Galla | 6 | 3000-6000 | 5840 | 54 | 315360 |
| Kendul talla | 4 | 2000-4000 | 4781 | 45 | 212310 |
| Kendul malla | 3 | 1500-3000 | 4562 | 50 | 228100 |
| Lamudiyar | 6 | 3000-6000 | 5986 | 32 | 191552 |

Table 28. Consumption pattern of cereals, pulses, milk.

| Village | Average member | Average requirement in kg/year/household | | | Average production in kg/year/household | | | Average land area under ragi cultivation (naali) | Average Production per naali | Average FYM applied /naali |
|--------------|----------------|--|--------|-------|---|--------|------|--|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| | | Cereals | pulses | Milk | Cereals | Pulses | Milk | | | |
| Shama | 4 | 438 | 30.6 | 438 | 275 | 38 | 1095 | 2 | 20 | 74 kg |
| Maichun | 5 | 547.5 | 38.3 | 547.5 | 350 | 35 | 635 | 5 | 8 | 24 kg |
| Galla | 6 | 657 | 45.9 | 657 | 60.1 | 25 | 620 | 7 | 15 | 54 kg |
| Kendul talla | 4 | 438 | 30.6 | 438 | 582 | 30 | 876 | 3 | 10 | 80 kg |
| Kendul malla | 3 | 328.5 | 22.9 | 328.5 | 408 | 28 | 657 | 3 | 16 | 45 kg |
| Lamudiya | 6 | 657 | 45.9 | 657 | 87 | 5 | 547 | 5 | 13 | 21 kg |

Note: 1 hectare = 50 nalis (local land measure)

If we tabulate the above values for Shama village, we obtain the following values. It can be noted that fuel wood consumption is slightly more than average requirement. This is true in all the sites, implying that people are not facing shortage. However, the sustainability of this from the local forest is questionable.

| Item | Average requirement | Average consumption |
|---|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| Energy (fuel wood) Kg/household/year | 2000-4000 | 4100 |
| Water lit/household/year | 116800 | 71905 |
| Food (cereals) kg/household/year | 438 | 275 (Average production) |

By using the above formula, we can calculate the Resilience Index (R) of an ecosystem especially in terms of food, energy, and water.

$$R = A_1X_1 + A_2X_2 + A_3 X_3$$

If we give the same weightage to all variables $A_1, A_2, A_3=1/3$

Then, Resilience (R) =1 (in case the village is self-sufficient in water, energy and food)

The ratios $X_1 X_2 X_3$ should lie between 0 and 1. If it is greater than 1, it implies that the community is consuming more than the requirement. (This is the situation with respect to fuel wood in many villages and the ratio has been taken as 1).

Using the above formula the resilience index of all study sites was calculated. The following table exhibits the resilience index for the study villages:

Table 29. Resilience index of the study villages.

| Village | Water X_1 | Energy X_2 | Food grain X_3 | Resilience index R | Ranking |
|--------------|-------------|--------------|------------------|--------------------|---------|
| Shama | 0.6 | 1 | 0.6 | 0.73 | 3 |
| Maichun | 0.9 | 1 | 0.6 | 0.83 | 2 |
| Galla | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.1 | 0.57 | 4 |
| Kendul talla | 0.9 | 1 | 1 | 0.96 | 1 |
| Kendul malla | 0.9 | 1 | 1 | 0.96 | 1 |
| Lamudiyar | 0.4 | 0.9 | 0.1 | 0.46 | 5 |

While each site is characterized by its own historical account of socio-ecological resource base located at that particular geographical setting, the resilience index, exhibited in Table 29 is a measure of the selected core components available across these villages in the current times.

With the resilience index of 0.96, Kendul malla and Kendul talla emerge as the most ecologically balanced villages. The finding is also supported by our observations during field visits over the last two years. The area enjoys good water supply, both from the in-situ natural sources and through pipe line facilities made available by the government development plans. Unlike other villages studied under the project, the land is irrigated enabling communities to grow different kinds of cereals. Also, the warm climate has enabled communities to grow three seasonal crops in a year. The village seems self-sufficient in terms of energy and food. Huge tracts of forests around the villages have for long facilitated high consumption of wood. Further, availability of irrigation facility has enabled communities to make use of chemical fertilizers and hybrid seeds. How sustainable the practice would be in future, however, remains a matter of concern.

Lamudiyar village ranks low in the resilience scale optimized at 1 as a standard of measurement. Home for socially disadvantaged sections of population (SC community), the village suffers from inadequate supply of water, low grain production due to small land holdings available to each household and lack of irrigation.

Dependent on horticulture, the community in Galla village is relatively better off economically but dependence on the market for basic household needs is very high. As a result, the cash generated by selling fruits and vegetables is exhausted every year, well before

the season of ripening of fruits. Dependence on money lenders is therefore high, though a short term phenomenon every year. In the ecological resilience scale, Galla village does not emerge as resilient as Maichun and Kendul villages do. However, inclusion of the social construction of resilience might alter the scale, given the eagerness of the community and the enthusiasm to innovate and introduce new activities in Galla village.

Let us now try to see what happens if we give different weightages to the different commodities.

$$A_1=2/3, A_2=1/6, A_3=1/6$$

The values do not change significantly and the ranking remains same.

Table 30. Resilience index with greater weightage to water.

| Village | Variables | | | Resilience index | Ranking |
|--------------|----------------|--------------|---------------------|------------------|---------|
| | Water X_1 | Energy X_2 | Food grain X_3 | R | |
| Shama | 0.6 | 1 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 3 |
| Maichun | 0.9 | 1 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 2 |
| Galla | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 3 |
| Kendul talla | 0.9 | 1 | 1 | 0.93 | 1 |
| Kendul malla | 0.9 | 1 | 1 | 0.93 | 1 |
| Lamudiyar | 0.4 | 0.9 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 5 |

When energy is given more weightage than the other components in the same formula i.e. $A_1=1/6, A_2=2/3, A_3=1/6$, we find that:

Kendul malla and Kendul talla retain their position as villages with high resilience in terms of energy specified in terms of consumption of fuel wood at home. Another significant development that took place during the project was introduction of solar cookers to cook food in Galla village. However, the initiative could only reach 18 households (out of 54) in the first phase. No significant alteration was recorded in fuel wood consumption pattern and therefore the resilience index was not altered.

Table 31. Resilience index with greater weightage to fuel wood.

| Village | Variables | | | Resilience index | Ranking |
|--------------|-------------|--------------|------------------|------------------|---------|
| | Water X_1 | Energy X_2 | Food grain X_3 | R | |
| Shama | 0.6 | 1 | 0.6 | 0.86 | 3 |
| Maichun | 0.9 | 1 | 0.6 | 0.91 | 2 |
| Galla | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 4 |
| Kendul talla | 0.9 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Kendul malla | 0.9 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Lamudiyar | 0.4 | 0.9 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 5 |

The low resilience index of Lamudiyar is comparable to the village Galla, when food grain (cereal) component is given more weightage than the others in the same formula:

$$A_1=1/6, A_2=1/6, A_3=2/3$$

While Kendul talla and Kendul malla appear as the most resilient in terms of food production, Shama and Maichun villages are comparable having roughly the same access to food specified in terms of cereal production in the village.

Table 32. Resilience index with greater weightage to food (cereal) in study villages.

| Village | Variables | | | Resilience index | Ranking |
|--------------|-------------|--------------|------------------|------------------|---------|
| | Water X_1 | Energy X_2 | Food grain X_3 | R | |
| Shama | 0.6 | 1 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 3 |
| Maichun | 0.9 | 1 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 2 |
| Galla | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 4 |
| Kendul talla | 0.9 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Kendul malla | 0.9 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Lamudiyar | 0.4 | 0.9 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 5 |

In every case, the resilience index of Kendul malla and Kendul talla villages emerge as the best and of Lamudiyar village the weakest. The detailed socio-economic survey of households confirms this trend. While the differences are less clear-cut in case of Shama and Maichun villages, the analysis does confirm the general trend suggested earlier in this report that healthy village ecosystems are a prerequisite for developing tolerance to disturbances caused by climate change in the hills of Uttarakhand.

Degradation of forests is a serious issue in all study sites. The lowest resilience index of Lamudiyar village is directly linked to the low availability of forest, thin canopy cover and relatively low area of land available for cultivation to each household. The village suffers from chronic water shortage and the problem has aggravated over time. The principal water sources for Lamudiyar have been the local springs and seepages. Dominance of the *Chir* pine forest is related to less infiltration of the rain water in the soil, leading to less ground water recharge.

Similarly, water shortage is a problem in Galla village which can be acute during summer. Both of these villages are the least resilient in terms of food security and depend on outside sources for their daily household needs for food.

At present Kendul malla and Kendul talla appear to be the most resilient ecosystems in terms of energy security while Galla and Lamudiyar exhibit consumption slightly below the required rate. The most obvious explanation for variation in usage could be the availability of a variety of tree species in the forests.

Further, the least resilient ecosystems are concentrated in areas where pressure on the agricultural land is the maximum. In other words, villages with relatively small share of population cultivating larger landholdings emerge as the most resilient ecosystems. The situation, however, may change with changing cultivation patterns, migration to the urban areas, inclusion of off-farm activities as a part of village livelihood strategy and interest of communities in agriculture. The carrying capacity of the village ecosystem will change accordingly.

Table 33. Availability of land in study villages.

| Villages | Land (ha) | Total population | Availability of land/person (ha) |
|--------------|-----------|------------------|----------------------------------|
| Galla | 147.97 | 324 | 0.4 |
| Lamudiyar | 26 | 182 | 0.1 |
| Maichun | 147.53 | 210 | 0.7 |
| Shama | 66 | 169 | 0.3 |
| Kendul talla | 275.2 | 191 | 1.4 |
| Kendul malla | 64.57 | 134 | 0.4 |

Though availability of land appears as an important determinant of ecosystem resilience for communities dependent on agriculture, inclusion of other variables in the resilience scale might alter the situation. Table 8 exhibits the resilience index with

calculations based on the production of milk, cow dung and fodder consumption. Interestingly, with addition of more variables, Kendul malla loses its position of the most resilient ecosystem to acquire the third rank and Maichun village steps up to gain the better position. Therefore, it can be concluded that the resilience index of an ecosystem would depend on a careful selection of the variables. Further, these variables, as presented here, reflect their ecological value and exclude the calculations based on the level of stress that women experience during collection of commodities from the forests.

Table 34. Adding more variables to resilience index.

| Village | Water X ₁ | Energy X ₂ | Food X ₃ | Milk X ₄ | Fodder X ₅ | Dung production X ₆ | Resilience index R | Ranking |
|-----------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------|
| Shama | 0.6 | 1 | 0.6 | 1 | 0.7 | .3 | 0.70 | 3 |
| Maichun | 0.9 | 1 | 0.6 | 1 | 0.4 | .6 | 0.75 | 2 |
| Galla | 0.7 | .9 | 0.1 | 0.9 | 0.3 | .3 | 0.53 | 4 |
| Kendul talla | 0.9 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.7 | .5 | 0.85 | 1 |
| Kendul malla | 0.9 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.7 | .5 | 0.85 | 1 |
| Lamudiyar | 0.4 | .9 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 0.3 | .5 | 0.50 | 5 |

Table 35. Fodder consumption.

| Village | Average number of animals (cows and buffalos) /household | Average dung produced/ day/ household | Optimum production of dung /day | Average supplied fodder kg/day /animal | | Average supplied water in litres |
|-----------------|--|---|--|---|----|---|
| | | | | GG | DG | |
| Shama | 5 | 21 | 65 | 10 | 4 | 10 |
| Galla | 3 | 12 | 39 | 5 | 2 | 20 |
| Maichun | 2 | 18 | 26 | 6 | 3 | 21 |
| Lamudiyar | 3 | 12 | 39 | 4 | 2 | 8 |
| Kendul malla | 2 | 15 | 26 | 11 | 3 | 10 |
| Kendul talla | 2 | 14 | 26 | 12 | 2 | 11 |

GG=green grass, DG= dry grass

Source- Singh Kamal and Singh H.S. “*Forage resource development in Uttarakhand Experiences and observations*”. Uttarakhand livestock development board
http://www.uldb.org/pdf/Forage%20Resources_FDP_.pdf

The average need of fodder (Kg/day) Dry grass 4-6, Green grass-15,

The average dung production /day/animal - 13kg, Need of water – 25-30lit /day

A different approach to ecosystem resilience

Another method could be developed to acquire a better understanding and broader description of villages. The same formula, as applied earlier could be used for this purpose, though with a different set of variables.

$$R = A_1X_1 + A_2X_2 + A_3 X_3$$

Where,

X_1 = Rain water infiltration rate

X_2 =canopy cover of the forest/support area

X_3 = Food security in terms of productivity (actual production/optimum yield)

Infiltration rate (X_1)

The infiltration rate is the velocity or speed at which water enters into the soil. It is usually measured by the depth (in mm) of the water that can enter the soil in one hour. Infiltration rate of 15 mm/hour, for example, means that in one hour a water layer of 15 mm will go into the soil. The infiltration rate depends on the texture of the soil (the size of the particles) and soil structure (the arrangement of the soil particles). It is a useful way of categorizing soils from an irrigation point of view. The infiltration rate varies depending on the type of the soil.

- **Clayey soils:** The infiltration rate for clay, in millimetres per hour, is 1 to 5. Clay loam generally sees an infiltration rate between 5 and 10 millimetres per hour
- **Loamy soils:** It can encompass a variety of infiltration speeds. These soils have an infiltration rate ranging from 4 to 7 millimetres per hour
- **Sandy or gravelly soil:** These soils have a high infiltration rate and low runoff. The infiltration rate of especially sandy or gravelly soils can range from 25 to 200 millimetres per hour

Other factors that can influence infiltration rate are as follows:

- Compact soils will have lower infiltration.
- Soils with strong aggregates, like those with granular or blocky structures, have a higher infiltration rate than soils with weak structures.

- Infiltration rate is usually higher when soil is dry.
- Frozen soil surfaces can completely prevent infiltration.
- High organic matter and continuous pores can enhance the soil water infiltration rate.

Method used for determining the infiltration rate

- Dig a hole of 15cm depth on the ground
- Fill the hole with water to moisten the soil and allow it to drain completely
- Fill the hole with water a second time, and place a ruler or stick in the hole. Note the water level and the time. After 15 minutes check the water level again, record the value so obtained
- Multiply the recorded value by 4 to get the number of centimetres or millimetres of infiltration in an hour
- Multiply the rate of infiltration for the soil in m/hour by 24 hours to get the rate of infiltration of soil in one day (to compare with the average rainfall over one day)

$R = \text{Rate of infiltration (m/hr)}$

$I = \text{Infiltration in one day (m)}$

$$R \times 24 = I$$

By using the land-use map of the village, we took five samples from different classes of land i.e. the agricultural land, barren land, forest and the land near the water source (ravine and seepage). The average value for the total infiltration rate was calculated.

Table 36. Water infiltration rate.

| Village | Soil type | **Basic infiltration rate (mm/hour) | Average infiltration rate | Minimum absorption rate in mm/hour | Measured Infiltration rate of crop fields | X ₁ (measured infiltration/Average infiltration rate) |
|--------------|------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|---|--|
| Shama | Loam | 10-20 | 15 | 15 | 17.7 or 18 | 0.8 |
| Galla | Sandy loam | 20-30 | 25 | 25 | 14.25 or 14 | 0.6 |
| Maichun | Loam | 10-20 | 15 | 15 | 15.5 or 16 | 1 |
| Lamudiyar | Loam | 10-20 | 15 | 15 | 13 | 0.8 |
| Kendul malla | Loam | 10-20 | 15 | 15 | 16 | 1 |
| Kendul talla | Loam | 10-20 | 15 | 15 | 18 | 1.2 |

** (www.nbsslup.in)

2. Forest canopy cover measurement (X2)

Forest and agro-forestry analysis was done by using the methods developed by Curtis and McIntosh (1950). Quadrates of 10X10 square meters were randomly placed in the forest. The circumference of each tree that fell within the quadrat was measured. The number of trees was counted.

For shrubs, the quadrat size of 5X5 square meters was used. For herbs and grasses 1X1 square meters size of quadrates were taken. The study was done for occurrence of different species of trees, sapling and seedling circumference at breast height of all trees (CBH-1.37c.m). Computation of the data was done using the following formulas:

$$\text{Density} = \frac{\text{Total number of individual species occurring in all quadrates}}{\text{Total number of quadrates studied}}$$

$$\text{Frequency (\%)} = \frac{\text{Total number of quadrates in which species occur}}{\text{Total number of quadrates studied}} \times 100$$

$$\text{Abundance} = \frac{\text{Total number of individual species occurring in all quadrates}}{\text{Total number of quadrates in which species occur}}$$

- Density is defined as the number of individual per unit area of length.
- Frequency is the dispersal of a species expressed in terms of percentage.
- Abundance is defined as the number of individuals per unit quadrat of occurrence.

Stages of growth of trees in the forest were determined using the following criteria:

1. **Seedling:** The above-ground part of the embryo that sprouts from the seed
2. **Sapling:** the seedling attains the height of 1 m and becomes 7 cm in diameter
3. **Pole:** Young trees with 7–30 cm diameter
4. **Mature tree:** Over 30 cm diameter, reproductive years begin
5. **Old tree:** Dominate old forests. Growth slows down, productivity manifests in the form of seed production
6. **Over mature:** decaying begins, eventually die.

In addition, the size class distribution for different species was obtained to construct the population structure diagrams and interpret their status to indicate the future growth trends in the forests.

$$\text{Relative density (\%)} = \frac{\text{Density of individual species}}{\text{Total density of all species}} \times 100$$

Kendul malla and Kendul talla

The mixed forest of Kendul malla is characterized by Gadmehu (local name) as the dominant species and Mehal (*Pyrus pashia*) as co-dominant species, while in Kendul talla, Dhaud (*Zizyphus rugosa*) is dominant and Haldu (*Adina cordifolia*) is the co-dominant species. Out of the ten different varieties of trees that flourish in the area, edible varieties of fruits are obtained from jamun, bilangoor, *Punica species* (Dadim) and bankakadi. There are thirteen varieties of shrubs and twelve varieties of herbs and grass found in Kendul malla whereas the forest in Kendul talla is characterized by thirteen tree species, eight varieties of shrubs and herbs each. Dominant varieties of shrubs include *Murraya koenigii* (curry patta), *Carissa carandas* (karonda) and *Zizyphus mauritiana* (ber).

Communities report that the recent spread of *Parthenium hystrophorous* (gajar ghaas) and *Lantana camara* (laalten) has retarded the growth of natural vegetation. Ground vegetation viz. moss, Pteridophytes and lichens were hardly seen in the forest.

Lamudiyar

The three patches of forests found around Lamudiyar are located in the eastern, southern and western direction. The south facing mountain slope is covered by pine trees while oak grows in the northern side of the village. The canopy cover of the pine forest was chosen for this study. Besides, pine a few trees of *kafal* and three different varieties of shrubs are also found in the forest. Spread of forest fires is a common phenomenon in Lamudiyar, especially during the summers when dry pine leaves catch fire very quickly.

Maichun

The van panchayat of Maichun village consists of two varieties of forests. The *Quercus leucotrichorhora* (Oak) forest is dominated by old mixed varieties of broad leaf

trees while the pine forest represents a mono-cultural patch of trees. The oak forest is dense with seven varieties of trees, four types of shrubs and thirteen varieties of herbs and grasses. It is inhabited by a variety of wild animals including wild boar, leopard, monkeys, apes etc.

Galla

The forest in Galla village is expanding because the distribution and growth of seedlings and saplings is more than the other trees. *Quercus leucotrichorhora* (*Baanj*) is the dominant and *Pyrus pashia* (*Mehal*) is the co-dominant species in Galla. In addition to thirteen different varieties of trees and sixteen shrubs along with forty four herbs and grasses, the forest appears dense and productive. Common wild berries include *Rubus ellipticus* (*hisalu*) and *B. asiatica* (*kilmora*). *Pyracantha sp.* (*ghingharu*) is common and extensively used for making agricultural tools. The number of mother trees in the forest is decreasing due to overcutting by the community.

Shama

The forests around Shama village include the reserve forests owned by the government as well as the community owned areas. We took a patch for our study which is mostly used by villagers. The expanding forest of Shama consists of *Quercus leucotrichorhora* (*Baanj*) as the dominant species followed by *Quercus floribunda* (*tilonj*) as the co-dominant species. Nine different varieties of trees are interspersed with the same number of shrubs including *Barbaris* species (*kilmora*) and *Rubus elliptica* (*hisalu*). Lichens (*Leptogium* and *Usnea*), mosses and other lower plants found in abundance.

Canopy cover

Canopy cover is defined as the fraction of ground covered by the vertically projected crown envelopes. Canopy cover is directly related to tree density and stand basal area. For any area, the total canopy cover can exceed 100% because plants can overlap. Canopy cover, when combined with other indicators, can provide valuable information of structural condition of forest. Forests can be divided on the basis of canopy cover as follows:

1. Open forest - 10-39% canopy cover
2. Moderately closed - 40-69% cover
3. Closed forest - 70-100% cover

Canopy cover of forests in all the study sites was studied using the following method:

Line-intercept method

This method relies on establishing transects and then recording the plant crown that overlaps or intercept the tape measure. Intercept distance is recorded. The distance between where the canopy begins on the tape measure and where it ends is recorded for each species. The total distance for each species is then divided by the length of the tape measure for the percent cover for that particular species. Standing dead canopies were not recorded.

$$(\text{Total transect length} - \text{Total length without canopy})$$

$$\text{Percentage of canopy cover} = 100 \times \frac{\text{Total transect (length)}}{\text{Total transect length}}$$

Kendul tallu and Kendul malla villages exhibited dense canopy while in Maichun and Lamudiyar the forest canopy was thin.

Table 37. The forest canopy in study villages.

| Village | Forest canopy (%) | Type of forest |
|--------------|-------------------|----------------|
| Kendul malla | 72 | Closed forest |
| Kendul tallu | 71 | Closed forest |
| Lamudiyar | 15 | Open forest |
| Maichun | 15 | Open forest |
| Galla | 30 | Open forest |
| Shama | 24 | Open forest |

Based on the percent distribution of the canopy cover, averages were calculated for all the forests. Based on this value the resilience could be estimated.

Table 38. Canopy cover measurement: (Average canopy cover).

| Village | Measured Forest canopy (%) | Type of forest | X ₂ (forest canopy/100 % canopy) |
|--------------|----------------------------|----------------|---|
| Kendul malla | 72 | Closed forest | 0.7 |
| Kendul tallu | 71 | Closed forest | 0.7 |
| Lamudiyar | 15 | Open forest | 0.1 |
| Maichun | 77 | Open forest | 0.7 |
| Galla | 30 | Open forest | 0.3 |
| Shama | 24 | Open forest | 0.2 |

Average optimum production (crops)

Table 39. Average optimum production.

| Crop | Production in kg/ha* | Production in kg./naali | Actual production/naali in kg | | | | | |
|-------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|-------|---------|-----------|--------------|--------------|
| | | | Shama | Galla | Maichun | Lamudiyar | Kendul malla | Kendul talla |
| Wheat | 5000 | 100 | 20 | 15 | 60 | 0 | 80 | 82 |
| Maize | 6000 | 120 | 90 | 40 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Barley | 8000 | 160 | 80 | 70 | 100 | 50 | 120 | 130 |
| Jhingura | 600 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| manduwa | 1500 | 30 | 20 | 8 | 15 | 10 | 16 | 13 |
| peas(mixed) | 600 | 16 | 15 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| peas(pure) | 1800 | 36 | 30 | 32 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Potato | 20000 | 400 | 250 | 200 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 100 |

*based on ICAR Agricultural handbook.

| Village | X ₃ (Actual production/optimum production) |
|--------------|---|
| Kendul malla | 0.5 |
| Kendul talla | 0.4 |
| Lamudiyar | 0.3 |
| Maichun | 0.5 |
| Galla | 0.2 |
| Shama | 0.6 |

$$\text{Formula } R = A_1X_1 + A_2X_2 + A_3 X_3$$

If we give same weightage to all variables A_1 , A_2 , $A_3=1/3$, Then, Resilience (R) would be as follows:

Table 40. Resilience index based on ecological components.

| Village | Water infiltration X ₁ | Forest canopy X ₂ | production X ₃ | R | Ranking |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|-----|---------|
| Kendul malla | 1 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 1 |
| Kendul talla | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 1 |
| Lamudiyar | 0.8 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 2 |
| Maichun | 1 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 1 |
| Galla | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 2 |
| Shama | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 2 |

Conclusion

Both men and women are affected by variations in climate. However, gender inequalities in household work and in agriculture, unequal access to opportunities, differentiated rights and responsibilities mean that women are more vulnerable. For example, collecting fuel wood from the forest is one of the roles that women take up as a part of their daily routine. Across villages, fuel wood consumption was recorded to be the highest in January. Though, a few families in Galla village have diversified their source of energy by using solar cookers, cooking gas (LPG) etc. but this usage has not altered the fuel wood consumption patterns in any significant way.

In areas affected by climate change, the conflict between economic utility and ecological importance finds a new ground as communities begin to supplement their cash income by diversifying the use of natural resources. For example, selling dry grass to nearby villages has emerged as a livelihood diversification strategy in Lamudiyar and Galla villages. The change also underscores the key issue of conservation of forests and grasslands for immediate use during the vulnerable periods caused by natural disasters such as earthquakes, cloudbursts, floods etc.

One of the most positive aspects of this research has been the involvement and participation of communities, especially women, in knowledge building and action in villages. Women's groups, active in natural resource management issues in all the sites, are aware of the fact that developing and strengthening resilience of the village ecosystem is not a complex environmental issue that requires advance science. Rather, simple conservation measures and better land management practices could help improve the health of the village ecosystem. In other words, women's groups do not see these issues as unsolvable problems but treat them as areas whose solution is known, given the little encouragement and financial support to initiate and nurture activities in their respective villages. As a result, a variety of activities aimed at improvement in the village ecosystem to increase resilience have already been completed in study villages.

Box 1 suggests some measures to make ecosystems healthier and resilient to the impacts of climate change.

Box 1. Developing resilience of village ecosystems

- Plantation of indigenous varieties of fodder and fuel wood trees
- Protection, regeneration, conservation of forests
- Maintenance of agricultural diversity by mixed cropping systems
- Growing and promoting the use of the resilient crops such as *mandua*
- Rainwater harvesting (trenches on the mountain slopes, cheap polythene lined tanks)
- Stall feeding of animals
- Maintaining population in terms of carrying capacity of the ecosystem
- Installing green houses to grow off season vegetables to improve income
- Developing and nurturing community co-operation and cohesion
- Researchers, policy makers listening to communities, to people who have already been facing the consequences of climate change
- Sharing information, developing knowledge and skills, building networks of people

Chapter 5

Action research with communities

Introducing agricultural tools and technologies with gender-aware processes

In Uttarakhand, 58% of the main workforce (farmers and agricultural workers) directly draw their livelihoods from agriculture (Report code 016-GBP-IIT-SEC-ANL-02-ver 1-Dec 2011). The occupational distribution of the main workforce shows higher proportion of the agricultural workers in the hills (61.8%) than in the plains (48.7%), though the contribution of agricultural labourer is just 3.3% in the hills and 22% in the plains. Although, the decadal variance in the income trajectory reveals a shift from agricultural and allied activities to non-farm work, agriculture continues to be the major source of rural livelihoods in the state (Report code 016-GBP-IIT-SEC-ANL-02- ver 1-Dec 2011).

The low engagement of wage labourers in agriculture could be attributed to the relative homogeneity in land ownership in the hills and also to the disproportionate gender division of labour in which women carry out all work in the cultivated fields, except ploughing. The feminization of agriculture persists because the men migrate to the cities and women and children take up diverse tasks at home (FAO 1995a). The patriarchal composition of society ensures that men, even when at home, do not take up responsibility for agricultural work. Besides cultivation, women are responsible for taking care of their livestock, child care and care for the elderly, collection of fuel wood, fodder from the forest, cooking, cleaning and maintenance of the house. Thus, the role of women goes beyond agricultural production to cover activities that could be described as “management of the village ecosystem” (see chapter 5 for details). However, high engagement of women in ecosystem management also presents the risk of confirming to traditional gender roles and responsibilities, a practice that poses structural barriers to women wanting to expand choices in a rural setup.

The rugged terrain and the occurrence of small size, fragmented landholdings available to communities have prevented them from adopting modern agricultural practices. Bullocks are used for ploughing the fields. Mechanized methods (tractors, power tillers, pump-sets) are not used. Further, unlike the plains, the bullocks are not used for transportation of crops and goods but raised exclusively for the purpose of ploughing. Rain-fed agriculture is practiced.

The types of livelihoods that men and women seek are influenced by sexual division of labour and gender relations at home and in communities. In the case of women farmers, their unequal status, limited access to information and institutions, lack of property rights at home and degradation of common resources (forests, water, grasslands etc.) are factors that would make them more vulnerable than men. The capacity to cope with changes brought about by climate change is, therefore, gendered. However, women are not just passive recipients of changes caused by climate change in the village ecosystem. During a disaster, communities may adopt gender-differentiated coping mechanisms and their livelihood strategies might differ, organized groups of women seem to be better equipped to handle stress and manage the shock at the community level. For example, during the course of this study, several anecdotes were mentioned by communities that would demonstrate how women can exercise their agency and deal with stress more efficiently in a collective manner, rather than addressing the challenges on an individual basis. Immediately after the disaster caused by cloud-bursts in Ukhimath, Kedarnath valley, district Rudraprayag (2012), the women's groups in Mangoli, Chunni, Dungar-Semla, Painj and Kimara villages called upon each other to provide support and to share information. Since the disaster struck at night, women shared flashlights, cell phone etc. and for days took care of the livestock of families who had lost their cowsheds due to landslides and flooding in the area. They provided emotional and economic support to each other and managed to sustain their household and community responsibilities through collective action. Therefore, in contrast to the widely recognized perception of much deeper erosion of women's capabilities than those of men in disaster hit areas (Masika and Baden 1997), this study shows that the whole village women's groups (all women of the village are part of a single group) are better equipped to address issues brought about by climate change.

Further, the need for collective action by women farmers became apparent when communities had reported the limited reach of the government extension services to villages. None of the villages studied under this project had received or purchased even minor agricultural implements such as rakes, threshers and sprayers from the government agricultural extension services. The female farmers had no contact with the department in the region and had not received any direct benefit from the government, except for some seeds and fertilizers at subsidized rates from the local block office. Further, the farmers were not trained and informed about the schemes offered by government through extension services.

In this context, an attempt was made to identify the need of agricultural tools and machines the use of which could be beneficial to communities, especially the women farmers. In a patriarchal society, where tools and technologies are regarded as the domain of men, machines designed by agriculture experts could be taken as a reference point to assess needs and to validate their acceptability and friendliness to women farmers.

Need assessment and acceptability validation of agricultural tools and technologies:

An important aspect of enhancing ecosystems resilience is to strengthen the existing systems by introducing new ideas, tools and technologies to improve the local livelihoods. In general, agricultural implements are considered gender neutral but a deeper probe into the issue of how men and women use the tools and technologies would not only reflect the differentiated needs but also varying dependence.

As mentioned earlier, all the villages selected for this study practice subsistence farming. It was interesting to note that in all villages, communities were receptive of the idea of introducing new tools and technologies in the fields both in order to (a) improve the agricultural yield and (b) to reduce drudgery of daily work in relation to cultivation. Communities were aware of the fact that new methods can be used to improve the production in the fields, though the “readiness to adopt the new” was mixed with fear of technology and scepticism.

Women were keen to understand the use and the long-term benefits of application of new agricultural technologies on the land. Further, the use of new tools and technologies was not perceived as an intervention in conflict with their customary beliefs and values. The following tools and technologies (Table 41, Table 42) were introduced in villages under the project:

Table 41. Distribution of small tools to women farmers during 10.5.2012-23.2.2013.

| Serial number | Location | Tools | | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------------|-----------------|-------|-------------|-----------|----------|--------|
| | | Serrated sickle | Kutla | Garden rake | Hand fork | Hand hoe | Khurpi |
| 1 | Shama | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| 2 | Galla | 37 | 37 | 37 | 37 | 37 | 37 |
| 3 | Kendul malla, Kendul talla | 25 | 25 | 55 | 45 | 25 | 25 |
| 5 | Lamudiyar | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 |
| 6 | Almora USNPSS | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Total | | 100 | 100 | 130 | 120 | 100 | 100 |

Table 42. New technology/machines introduced in villages till 20th March 2014.

| Serial number | Item | Dimensions | Location-wise distribution (includes adjoining villages) | | | | Total | Total numbers of installations |
|---------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--|----------|------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|---|
| | | | Galla, | Shama | Kendul talla kendle malla | Lamudiyar | | |
| 1 | Kurmula trap | in numbers | 55 | 00 | 00 | 30** | 55 | Galla=55 (VPKAS) Lamudiyar=30 (USNPSS) |
| 2 | Root trainer | 12 cells (in numbers) | 128 | 102 | 50 | 32 | 312 | Used to grow seedlings |
| 3 | Root trainer | 25 cells (in numbers) | 128 | 104 | 50 | 32 | 314 | Used to grow seedlings |
| 4 | Poly house sheet 120 GSM | 50m x18ft (one bundle) | 5 | 17 | 5 3 bundles returned | 00 | 24+ | Galla=10 , Shama=46 polyhouses |
| | Poly house sheet 150 GSM | 50m x18ft (one bundle) | 00 | 2 | 00 | 2 bundles +5 m | 4 bundles +5 m | Lamudiyar = 14 polyhouses +1 each USNPSS, Kasardevi |
| 5 | Tank sheet 200 GSM | 50m x18ft (one bundle) | 12 | 1 | 00 | 3 bundles + 13m | 16 bundles + 13 m | Galla= 68 Lamudiyar= 24 tanks |
| 6 | Tank sheet 200 GSM | 18 ft x18ft (one piece) | 24 | 20 | 4 | None | 48+2***=50 | Galla= 24 Shama=19 Paudhar=1 Saklana=1 |
| 7 | Shade net 50% | 3mx50m (one bundle) | 30 bundles+ 20m | 16 | 2 | 5 bundles+ 12m | 53 bundles+ 32m | Used in tanks and poly-houses |
| 8 | Millet thresher | 00 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 6 | Used for threshing |
| 9 | Rice thresher | 00 | 00 | 1returne | 4 | 00 | 5 | Used for threshing |
| 10 | Insect net | 3mx50 m (one bundle) | 1 | 1 | 00 | 00 | 2 | Prevent cross pollination |
| 11 | VL syahi plough (iron) | 00 | 00 | 1 | 00 | 00 | 1 | Wood saving device |
| 12 | Bee keeping boxes | 50 | 50 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | Galla =50 |
| 13 | Bee veil | 6 | 6 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | Galla= 6 |
| 14 | Honey extractor | 2 | 2 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | Galla= 2 |
| 15 | Swarm trap | 2 | 2 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | Galla= 2 |
| 16 | gloves | 2 | 2 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | Galla= 2 |
| 17 | Plastic pipe | 10 bundles 40 kg | 1 set | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | Galla= 1 set |
| 18 | barbed wire | 202.84 kg | 00 | 00 | 00 | 202.84 kg | 202.84 kg | fencing village commons |
| 19 | Spray machine | 4 | 4 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | Galla= 4 |
| 20 | Water pump | 1 | 1 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | Galla= 1 |
| 21 | Fruit crate | collection crates | 150 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | Galla= 150 |
| 22 | a. Bamboo frame | Thin poles Thick poles | 00 | 00 | 00 | 215 123 | | used in making 16 poly houses |
| | b. Iron frame | 18x26 ft | | 1 | | | | 1 polyhouse |

*extra pieces supplied to villages are not included in the numbers of bundles,

**designed by USNPSS. Out of 33 traps 30 were supplied to Lamudiyar, 2 traps to Chausali village and alight trap to VPKAS (ICAR), Almora

*** Two sheets were supplied to Paudhar and Saklana village each.

A common finding across the villages is that in order to design inclusive and community-responsive agricultural machines and hand-operated tools, it is crucial to question the common assumptions about farmers and agriculture. For example, the rice thresher, developed by VPKAS Almora, an ICAR lab does not suit the needs of those households that continue growing long, local varieties of paddy. Similarly, *khurpi* has little use in terraced fields. Millet thresher that operates using electricity is useful only for the electrified households and cannot be used by socially marginalized families (poor, low-income widows etc.) that lack access to electricity.

Gender-friendly tools

Since, systematic research in the area of designing and using gender friendly tools is not available in Uttarakhand, this study focused on two areas:

1. Whether the tools available at the local agricultural research institute (ICAR) are women friendly and
2. To what extent the tools meet the need of female farmers

Table 43. Agricultural tools and technologies introduced under the project.

| Tools and technology | Main motive for acceptance | Most preferred | Comments |
|---|---|---------------------|--|
| Polyhouse | Production of off season vegetables viz capsicum, Tomatoes for increased income | Shama | Some farmers have reported that a poly-house may decrease fertility of soil and fertilizers and insecticides must be used, though Uttarakhand is declared as an organic state by Government |
| Polythene-lined tank | Shortage of water | Galla and Lamudiyar | use poly-tanks for irrigation and domestic purpose |
| Shade net | protection of plant nursery | Galla and Shama | Framework required to install a shade net is expensive. Farmers have reported that long time use to retain moisture causes powdery mildews in peas |
| Light trap | Protection from white grub | Galla and Lamudiyar | Community coordination is required to capture grubs in light traps. communities have developed methods to kill the grubs using water, not insecticides, feed the dead grubs to birds |
| Tool set (Rake, Hoe, Khurpi, Kudal etc) | Increase efficiency and reduced labour input | All sites | Rake, hoe, hand fork, sickle and Kudal are popular in all villages. Sickle is popular only in Kendul village. Khurpi was not in demand |
| Thresher | Increase efficiency, reduced labour input | Galla, Kendul | In Shama millet thresher is not accepted because the harvesting pattern is different and millet is moistened before threshing. In Kendul village, farmers had difficulties in threshing long-stem paddy. |
| Seeds, saplings | Improved crop-yield | All sites | By and large all seeds were found to be good |

Since, the use of tools and introduction of new technologies is heavily biased towards men and rich farmers the need of designing cheap tools to which women can have access becomes apparent. Farm machines that are designed in consultation with women by taking into account their different needs and capacities are needed across the villages in Uttarakhand. For example, widows and the female headed households found it very difficult to transport the rice/millet thresher (designed by VPKAS Almora, ICAR) from one field to the other. Since the fields are small and scattered, transportation would require energy and time causing difficulties to single and old women living in villages. The need of machines that take into account women's lower body mass and muscle strength and age-wise postural differences is apparent.

Further, the low outreach of government extension services to villages, especially to areas where women work on the fields, has been a matter of concern. The state needs to spread extension services keeping women farmers in mind. For example, the serrated sickle, designed by VPKAS Almora, ICAR was much appreciated by women farmers but this was the first time they came to know that such an implement exists. Table 4 exhibits the ranking of acceptability of agricultural tools and technologies along with their major drawbacks cited by communities after using them for almost a year. Installation of cheap, polythene-lined plastic tanks is an initiative that was perceived by communities the most desirable in terms of making livelihoods resilient in the context of water shortages and unpredictable weather conditions. 24 and 68 tanks were installed respectively in Lamudiyar and Galla villages. 16 tanks were installed in villages near Galla i.e. two each in Lodh, Talla Supi, Supi Bhateliya, Len Pokhara, one in Kaafli and seven tanks at Pata. Although, water tanks are considered gender-neutral in that both men and women need water, consultation with women's groups on how and where to install water tanks were considered central to the processes of building up social resilience in villages.

Introduction of machines such as millet and rice threshers was another activity that was considered important by communities, especially in Kendul talla village, where irrigation has made it possible for the community to grow modern varieties of paddy and wheat.

The low acceptability of root trainers in communities engaged in agriculture was in contrast to horticulture-dominated areas. In Galla village, the root trainers were used to grow fruit tree saplings that needed protection from snow and cold. Similarly, the community at Shama had raised seedlings of vegetables in root trainers during the winters. In other villages

the low acceptability of the root trainers was related to their “newness” and low use in cultivation of crops.

Acceptability of tools also depends on socio-economic status of communities and amenities available in the village. For example, white grub causes a great deal of damage to crops in Lamudiyar village (SC population resides in the village) but due to erratic supply of electricity light traps could not be used on a regular basis.

Table 44. Ranking of the degree of acceptability of agricultural tools and technologies in study villages.

| Tools | Village-wise ranking | | | | Drawbacks |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|-----------|-------|--------------|--|
| | Kendul | Lamudiyar | Galla | Shama | |
| Polyhouse | 8 | 3 | 4 | 1 | Not suitable for villages located in valleys (for example, Kendul talla 500-700 m above the mean sea level), in orchards and in areas where the land is rocky |
| Polythene lined water tanks | Not supplied | 1 | 1 | 2 | Seasonal, not suitable for long time storage |
| Light trap | Not supplied | 2 | 2 | Not supplied | Not useful for low income households in socially disadvantaged villages –the costs of CFL bulbs prevent families replacing the old ones with the new bulbs |
| Garden Rake | 2 | 4 | 5 | 3 | loose welding |
| Millet thresher/paddy thresher | 1 | - | 3 | 4 | Conflict with the traditional methods of threshing. a. In Shama, prior to threshing manduva is soaked in water. Hence, the thresher was not used b. In Kendul, long traditional variety of paddy could not be used in threshers supplied under the project |
| Hand hoe | 4 | 5 | 6 | 5 | loose welding |
| Hand fork | 5 | 6 | 7 | 6 | loose welding |
| Kudal | 6 | 8 | 9 | 7 | - |
| Serrated sickle | 3 | 7 | 11 | 8 | Most suitable for harvesting of dry grass and crop residue (seasonal use) |
| Root trainer | 9 | 10 | 8 | 9 | In all the villages people had seen the root trainers for the first time in their lives. Adaptation was slow |
| Khurpi | 7 | 9 | 10 | 10 | Not used in terraced fields |

A total of 6555 saplings of fruit trees were distributed to famers in all selected sites, (Table 45). Trees were transplanted and the beneficiaries have taken up the responsibility of looking after the trees.

Tree saplings were purchased from the horticulture department, Almora and Pauri Garhwal and distributed to women farmers during 31.8.2012-3.9.2012 in Kumaon and in September 2013 in Pauri Garhwal. In addition, 300 saplings of kiwi fruit were purchased from NBPGR, Bhowali on 16.1.2013 and transplanted in Galla and Shama villages.

Further, farmers from Shama had demanded seeds of vegetables and improved varieties of wheat and pulses. Therefore, seeds of vivek peas (4 kg), wheat VL 832 (40 kg), Mansoor black VL126 (20 kg), and Australian green pumpkin (0.250 kg) were purchased from the VPKAS Almora on 8.10.2012 and distributed on 16.10.2012.

Table 45. Saplings of fruit trees distributed to women farmers.

| Serial number | Location | Type of tree saplings | | | | | | | | | Total |
|---------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------|-----------------------|------|-------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | Oranges | Malta | Lemon (local variety) | lime | Mango | litchi | amla | Guava | Kiwi | |
| 1 | Shama | 250 | 250 | 400 | 180 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 70 | 50 | 1200 |
| 2 | Galla | 200 | 200 | 135 | 160 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 7 | 250 | 952 |
| 3 | Kendul talla | 00 | 00 | 00 | 25 | 170 | 30 | 40 | 15 | 00 | 280 |
| 4 | Lamudiyar and Maichun | 750 | 750 | 665 | 860 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 1123 | 00 | 4148 |
| Total | | 1200 | 1200 | 1200 | 1200 | 170 | 30 | 40 | 1215 | 300 | 6555 |

Purchase and distribution of improved varieties of seeds

Improved varieties of seeds were purchased by USNPSS from VPKAS, Almora and distributed to women farmers in all the selected sites (Table 6). All the farmers were members of the women's groups. They were encouraged to sow cereals and vegetables seeds on an experimental basis. The results were promising and the women have demanded more seeds for the coming years but there is a problem for farmers to purchase the quality seeds by themselves. VPKAS produces breeder seeds and other government agencies have the responsibility of mass production and distribution but due to limited outreach seeds are not available in villages. In 2013, the community-based organization at Shama exhibited considerable interest in developing a seed bank of its own in the village. Good quality seed of radish (the local variety) has already been developed in the area.

Evidence shows that agriculture dominated areas were less receptive of the ideas of introducing new varieties of seeds in their fields while the horticultural dominated areas showed considerable interest in improved varieties of vegetables. However, the finding is not surprising because communities in horticultural areas have for long been practicing cash crop based livelihoods and a system of marketing is in place at Galla and the surrounding villages. It was, however, interesting to learn that communities in Galla were resistant to the idea of installing polyhouses in their fields, while the agricultural communities, especially in Shama (high altitude village) and Lamudiyar (Socially disadvantaged section of society) exhibited considerable interest in this technology.

Table 46. Purchase of improved variety of seeds and their distribution in villages.

| Serial number | Type of seed | Seeds | | Distribution (kg) | | | | | Total distribution (kg) |
|---------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|-------------------|-------|-------|----------------------------|-----------|-------------------------|
| | | Date of purchase | Quantity (kg) | Maichun | Galla | Shama | Kendul malla, Kendul talla | Lamudiyar | |
| 1 | V. L. Madua-149 | VPKAS 5.4.2013 | 20 | 10 | 10 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 20 |
| 2 | V. L. Madua-315 | VPKAS 5.4.2013 | 10 | 00 | 5 | 00 | 5 | 00 | 10 |
| 3 | V. L. Madua-324 | VPKAS 5.4.2013 | 10 | 00 | 00 | 10 | 00 | 00 | 10 |
| 4 | V. L. Dhan-85 | VPKAS 5.4.2013 | 8 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 8 | 00 | 8 |
| 5 | V. L. Beans-2 | VPKAS 5.4.2013 | 2 | 00 | 1 | 1 | 00 | 00 | 2 |
| 6 | V. L. madira-207 | VPKAS 5.4.2013 | 8 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 8 | 00 | 8 |
| 7 | Bhindi Vivek-2 | VPKAS 5.4.2013 | 3 | 0.5 | 1 | 1 | 0.5 | 00 | 3 |
| 8 | Lahi Haatika n | VPKAS 19.10.2013 | 1 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 1 | 1 |
| 9 | Methi PEB | VPKAS 19.10.2013 | 1 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 1 | 1 |
| 10 | Coriander PD | VPKAS 19.10.2013 | 5 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 5 | 5 |
| 11 | Vivek pea | VPKAS 19.10.2013 | 10 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 10 | 10 |
| Total | | | 61 | 10.5 | 17 | 12 | 21.5 | 17 | 78 |

Gender-sensitive, bottom-up response to climate change and agriculture

The disconnect between the global scientific research and policies on climate change and the local impacts already being felt by communities calls for new frameworks for agenda formation that could focus on bridging the gap by being participatory and inclusive of ideas and experiences emerging from the realities of people's lives. Climate change negotiations would be more meaningful and relevant to societies when informed by gender, class, and caste, rural–urban, institutional, political, legal and cultural specificities. One way of achieving this goal is to initiate a bottom–up approach by involving communities, especially women, in planning and implementation of village-based projects to build up resilience. By creating an enabling environment for women and poor people to participate and in the process learn and develop capabilities to achieve greater control over resources and their own lives, resilience could be improved both at ecological and social levels. Attitudinal change is part of this endeavor and so is development of collective responsibility to overcome ecological, economic and social disparities that typically aggravate during crisis and disasters.

The process of building up ecosystem resilience in the study villages has relied heavily on our earlier work with communities in Uttarakhand, particularly with women's groups in the hill districts of the state. Building on the existing network of women's groups, youth groups and the community-based organizations, an attempt was made to introduce new ideas, provide and share information re climate change to address those challenges that people face in their daily lives and also if struck by a disaster.

In Kendul malla and Kendul talla villages, for example, women's groups have already conserved the forest by (a) regulated lopping of trees and (b) putting a ban on the traditional practice of herds of goats and sheep grazing through the forest every winter once the shepherd had made a payment towards the village fund. The decision to stop this practice was taken in an open village meeting organized by the members of the women's group. Further, the members of the women's groups have been acting as the elected representatives in local committees (panchayat, forest protection committee etc.) and voicing their concerns.

In Galla village, the community has developed strategies to overcome shortages of fruit production by shifting apple orchards to higher altitudes. In Shama, the community-based organization has successfully introduced production of multiple varieties of vegetables and fruit trees that would enable communities to take advantage of rising temperatures due to

climate change. The women of Lamudiyar village have strengthened social resilience by organizing themselves as an active group and exercising agency, especially on issues of natural resource management and agriculture. In all these villages, the members of the women's groups are aware of the role of broad leaf tree forests in conserving water and have already taken steps to preserve the forests. Plantation, allowing regeneration by protection from grazing animals, regulated harvesting are some of the strategies that have been adopted by women to improve the status of the forests and other natural resources in villages.

Examples, cited above, reflect on the fact that climate change programmes and policies need not always portray women as a group of homogeneous victims. A shift in development thoughts and planning is required not only as a measure to acknowledge contribution of women's groups in building and strengthening ecosystem resilience in Uttarakhand but also to promote an environment where women can exercise their agency and continue to strengthen activities that have been started under their leadership. In addition, new groups could be organized and activated in villages that trail behind, especially in areas that are marked as prone to disaster by the government.

Building social resilience as a step towards ecological resilience

Capacity building of communities is an integral part of planning in those areas that are prone to disaster and in those villages where disaster has already struck. This study took the capacity building approach with an additional dimension of addressing gender concerns in communities because under patriarchy women and men tend to face and address the challenges of climate change differently. Further, capacity building of women is central to the issue of developing social resilience which is considered a step towards building ecosystem resilience in villages.

Community capacity building is an issue that could easily be sidelined by scientific and large climate change projects, especially those which target either developing infrastructure or create large data-base that are visible and can easily be quantified (Emmeline Skinner, 2011). Knowledge building, developing skills at community level are issues that are not easy to quantify and suffer from the "invisibility syndrome". Yet, it is the poor, local communities that bear the brunt of climate change and feel the impacts more directly than the global community. A combination of approaches was used to organize women and the rest of the community around the issue of climate change and its impacts on agriculture and the local livelihoods (Table 47).

Table 47. Meetings with communities in study villages.

| Serial number | location | Duration | Issues discussed | Suggested solutions to problems | Number of participants |
|---------------|--|-----------------------|--|---|------------------------|
| 1 | Kosi, Katarmal | 12-13.12.2011 | PRA training of the SRF and USNPSS staff | -- | 4 from USNPSS |
| 2 | Shama | 14-16.12.2011 | Pilot test PRA, soil sampling | Map making exercises, testing of soil | 17 |
| 3 | Lamudiyar, | 20.12.2011 | Pilot test PRA | Map making exercises, discussion | 19 |
| 4 | Rautiliya | 21.12.2011 | Pilot test PRA | Map making exercises, discussion | 22 |
| 5 | Maichun | 22.12.2011 | Pilot test PRA | Map making exercises, discussion | 13 |
| 6 | Galla | 29.12.2011 | Pilot test PRA | Map making exercises, discussion | 27 |
| 7 | Kheti, seraghat, ganai, Muvani, Nayarghati, Ukhimath pati dhunga, shama, | 12.2.2012 - 18.3.2012 | Women's congregations | Feminization of agriculture, climate change | 1993 |
| 8 | Maichun | 6.1.2012 | Household survey | Introducing the project | |
| 9 | Galla | 11.1.2012 | Household survey | Introducing the project | |
| 10 | Shama | 27-28.1.2012 | Household survey | Introducing the project | |
| 11 | Maichun | 4.3.2012 | Impact of frost re climate change | Polyhouse, knowledge building | 45 |
| 12 | Moni | 7.3.2012 | Hailstorms, snowfall changing weather | Knowledge building, polyhouse | 23 |
| 13 | Lamudiyar | 9.3.2012 | Unavailability of seeds, plants, changing cropping patterns | Saving indigenous seeds, supplying seeds, tools, training | 19 |
| 14 | Kendul malla and Kendul talla | 12.3.2012 | Damage to crops by wild animals, low availability of manure, frost | Women watch guards on a rotation basis, local preventive measures, vermicompost | 88 |
| 15 | Galla | 14.3.2012 | Hailstorm, water shortage, damage by pests, rats | Shade net, cheap tanks, tree oil lime sulphur | 70 |
| 16 | Maichun | 15.5.2012 | Horticulture | Planting fruit trees | 16 |
| 17 | Mauni | 11.6.2012 | Horticulture | Planting fruit trees | 18 |
| 18 | Gwar | 13.6.2012 | Horticulture | Planting fruit trees | 22 |
| 19 | Lamudiyar, | 19.6.2012 | Horticulture | Planting fruit trees | 21 |
| 20 | Nayarghati | 20.6.2012 | Agriculture | Women's meeting | 17 |
| 21 | Lamudiyar | 24.7.2012 | Production from improved seeds | Assessment of yield | 23 |
| 22 | Lamudiyar | 22.8.2012 | Damage to crops | Social fencing through women's group | 8 |
| 23 | Lamudiyar | 29.8.2012 | Damage to crops | Social fencing through women's group | 19 |
| 24 | Kendul | 19.11.2012 | tools to improve production | Introducing to tools by VPKAS | 29 |
| 25 | Shama | 15-16. 5. 2013 | Impact on agriculture | Improved tools, poly house | 27 |
| 26 | Galla | 20-22 5. 2013 | Ecosystem health data | Collection of data and discussion with communities | 66 |
| 27 | Kendul malla and Kendul talla | 26-27. 5 2013 | Improved seeds, use of millet-rice threshers and tools | Introduction of new tools and technologies | 30 |
| 28 | Lamudiyar | 3-4. 6. 2013 | Polythene lined tank | | 23 |
| 29 | Maichun | 6-7.6. 2013 | Ecosystem health data | Collection of data, house to house visits | 17 |
| 30 | Lamudiyar | 2.7. 2013 | Damgem to crops, seeds by grubs | Light trap, root trainer | 22 |
| 31 | Lamudiyar | 7.8. 2013 | Water shortage, seed problems | Polyhouse and polytanks | 25 |
| 32 | Almora | 9.8. 2013 | Exposure tour | Polytanks and polyhouse | 13 |
| 33 | Galla | 10.8. 2013 | Shift of trees, water shortage | Horticulture polytanks polyhouse | 80 |
| 34 | Lamudiyar | 18.8. 2013 | how to improve crop, water yield | Polythene lined tank | 10 |
| 35 | Lamudiyar | 23.8. 2013 | Income generation | Fruit trees and polythene lined tanks | 35 |
| 36 | Lamudiyar | 12.9. 2013 | Damage to crops by animals | Polytanks, light trap and fencing | 18 |
| 37 | Lamudiyar | 14.9. 2013 | Damage to crops by animals, pests | Light trap, fencing | 12 |
| 38 | Lamudiyar | 16.9. 2013 | Fencing | Execution of fencing | 16 |
| 39 | Lamudiyar | 23.9. 2013 | Improving crop yields | Seed distribution | 34 |
| 40 | Lamudiyar | 30.9. 2013 | Village meeting | Women's solidarity, participation | 30 |
| 41 | Lamudiyar | 1.10. 2013 | Ecosystem health data | Collection of data | 20 |
| 42 | Lamudiyar | 2.10. 2013 | Ecosystem health data | Collection of data | 15 |
| 43 | Galla, Supi, Paata | 9-13.10. 2013 | Polytank, light trap and ecosystem health | Visits to all villages to disseminate information, assess the impact of light traps and tanks | 90 |
| 44 | Maichun | 18- 20.11. 2013 | Ecosystem health data, meeting | Collection of data | 9 |
| 45 | Lamudiyar | 6.12. 2013 | Polyhouse | Introducing the concept | 18 |
| 46 | Lamudiyar | 25.12. 2013 | Exposure tour | Visit to villages to learn | 50 |

| | | | | | |
|----|----------------------------|---------------|--|---|----|
| 47 | Shama and Naamik | 26-30.12.2013 | Meetings on climate resilient crops | Sharing information, awareness | 80 |
| 48 | Lamudiyar | 7.12.2013 | Polyhouse meeting | Practical benefits of poly houses | 10 |
| 49 | Kendul malla, kendul talla | 9-16.12.2013 | Ecosystem health data meetings | Dissemination of information, review of work | 22 |
| 50 | Lamudiyar | 24.12.2013 | Polyhouse | Installation | 30 |
| 51 | Lamudiyar | 1.1.2014 | Polyhouse installed | Installation | 8 |
| 52 | Lamudiyar | 17.2.2014 | Polyhouse installed | Preparation for poly house, assessment of work done so far | 17 |
| 53 | Lamudiyar | 19.2.2014 | Polyhouse | Material for polyhouse was taken to the village, open village meeting with USNPSS staff | 10 |
| 54 | Lamudiyar | 20.2.2014 | Polyhouse | Polyhouse installed, | 5 |
| 55 | Lamudiyar | 22.2.2014 | Polyhouse | Assessment, feedback | 20 |
| 56 | Lamudiyar | 24.2.2014 | Polyhouse | Material for polyhouse was taken to the village | 14 |
| 57 | Lamudiyar | 25.2.2014 | Polyhouse | Polyhouse installed | 6 |
| 58 | Lamudiyar | 26.2.2014 | Polyhouse | Polyhouse installed | 2 |
| 59 | Lamudiyar | 28.2.2014 | Polyhouse | Material for polyhouse was taken to the village | 9 |
| 60 | Lamudiyar | 2..3.2014 | Polyhouse | Polyhouse installed | 5 |
| 61 | Lamudiyar | 3.3.2014 | Polyhouse | Polyhouse installed | 6 |
| 62 | Lamudiyar | 6.3.2014 | Polyhouse | Polyhouse installed | 6 |
| 63 | Lamudiyar | 7.32.2014 | Polyhouse | Polyhouse installed | 7 |
| 64 | Lamudiyar | 8.32.2014 | Polyhouse | Polyhouse installed, monitoring of work done so far, feedback from the community | 33 |
| 65 | Galla | 19.3.2014 | sheets for water tanks, bamboo poles were taken to the village | Monitoring and assessment of work done so far | 10 |

Creating institutional networks to strengthen women's capacity:

The women's groups in the study villages are part of a larger network of rural women's groups spread over eight districts of Uttarakhand. The network, created in 2001, is called the Uttarakhand Mahila Parishad (Uttarakhand Women's Federation). It is the largest network of rural women's groups in the state of Uttarakhand. The network provides a forum to rural women to raise their voices at village, regional and the state level. Depending on their needs, organized groups take up diverse projects for their villages. Protection, conservation and regeneration of natural resources (forests, water, grasslands), plantation, nursery-raising, providing access to safe drinking water and sanitation facilities, organized action against alcoholism and gambling among men, active participation and representation in panchayats, female literacy are some of the issues that women's groups have been working on over time. In the process of implementing these activities in villages, issues of gender, caste-class differences are addressed with the twin fold objectives of (a) strengthening solidarity among women and (b) mainstreaming gender in all programmes implemented by the network.

By and large the sequence of initiatives exhibited in box 2 was followed in building up ecosystem resilience through active participation of communities, especially women's groups, in study villages.

Box 2. Building community capacity to improve ecosystem resilience

- Open village meeting to introduce the project
- Meetings of women's groups in all villages
- Participatory rural appraisal (PRA) on issues of climate change and agriculture
- Continue with meetings of women's groups in villages
- Women's participation in regional congregations of women's groups
- Build up capacity in villages (open discussions, house to house visits, meetings etc.)
- Strengthen women's earlier work by providing support, weave climate change issues with that
- Distribution and plantation of fruit trees
- Distribution of agricultural tools and seeds developed by VPKAS, Almora to assess their reach and gender friendliness as women do all agricultural work, except ploughing
- Distribution and installation of light traps (VPKAS) to catch white grub
- Installation of polythene lined tanks started at Galla
- Exposure tours for women to
 - A. extension services of ICAR- Doonagiri and Hawalbagh field research centres, Almora
 - B. to see the orchards, rain water harvesting tanks in Galla and meet the members of the youth network
- Women attend workshops at Almora
- Meeting with women's groups in villages (Kendul, Shama, Maichun, Lamudiyar, Galla)
- Women from study villages attend the UMP meetings at Almora
- Designing the light trap at USNPSS, Almora
- Installing light traps in Lamudiyar village- feedback from the community
- Installation of polythene-lined water tanks in all villages
- Barbed wire fencing at Lamudiyar to prevent damage of crops by wild and grazing animals
- Installation of poly houses in all the sites
- Installation of polythene lined tanks and poly houses continues
- Preparation of report

All the study villages are a part of the aforesaid network of women's groups and took part in workshops organized at Almora on building up women's leadership to facilitate their equal participation in activities at village, regional levels and beyond. Listening to the experiences of women from villages where disasters have occurred in recent years has been a revealing experience for women from Galla, Kendul, Lamudiyar, Maichun and Shama. For example, the women from these villages could interact with the disaster struck villages of the Kedarnath valley to develop an understanding of the pressing issues and the solutions that women's groups had sought immediately after the disaster.

Modifying the designs of the poly-house based on the feedback from communities

In response to the feedback that USNPSS had received from communities at Shama where poly-houses were installed earlier under a different project, a change in the design was made. The feedback from the community had raised the following issues:

1. Poly-houses at Shama were totally covered with plastic sheets. Lack of any ventilation facility had posed problems of survival of seeds inside the structure
2. When transplanted, the germination rate of seedlings was much lower than those of the plants grown outside the poly-house
3. Closed poly-houses were not suitable for valleys and in areas where temperature fluctuations were high. For example, along the river banks and near the ravines

To overcome these practical problems, USNPSS modified the design of the poly houses. To facilitate ventilation, use of the shade-nets was promoted. The roll over doors in the new design could add to the facility of providing adequate ventilation inside the structure. Further, the use of the 50% net was found ideal to facilitate entry of fog and rain water inside the polyhouse. The women farmers too found it better suited for growing vegetables than the old designs that would become suffocating during the summers.

The width of the terraced fields was a major determinant of the size of the poly-house which, on an average, was kept to 20ft x 10ft in dimension. Proximity to the household was another consideration in selecting the site for installation. Since growing seeds/saplings require regular watering and care, poly-houses were installed near home. In Shama and neighbouring villages 48 poly-houses were installed. In Lamudiyar 14 and 8 poly-houses were made in villages surrounding Galla. The farmers of Galla did not make any polyhouses, because their past experience had been unsatisfactory.

During the course of the research, it was observed that the poly-houses installed earlier at Shama, Galla and the neighbouring villages had torn with age. Although the farmers

said that it was useful to have poly-houses at home, they had not been able to replace those with new sheets. Since the frame was intact, we gave them new sheets but the problem of replacement would emerge again after a few years.

Capacity building of the USNPSS staff and the community-based organizations

Capacity building of the USNPSS staff and the community-based organizations was carried out to enable them to understand the nuances of gender in climate change issues, especially in relation to changing livelihoods, both in agricultural and horticultural sectors.

Table 48. Capacity building workshops and meetings for the staff at USNPSS.

| Serial number | duration | Location | Participants |
|---------------|----------------|---------------|--|
| 1 | 1-2.10.2011 | USNPSS Almora | Investigators, Co.P.I. and from USNPSS Doon University and GBPIHED, Facilitators from different sites |
| 2 | 15-16.11. 2011 | USNPSS Almora | Facilitators, project investigators |
| 3 | 10-11.12. 2011 | USNPSS Almora | The staff of USNPSS and the representatives from all the sites |
| 4 | 23-24.12 2011 | USNPSS Almora | The staff of USNPSS and the representatives from all the sites |
| 5 | 20-21.1. 2012 | USNPSS Almora | The staff of USNPSS and the representatives from all the sites |
| 6 | 2-3.4. 2013 | USNPSS Almora | The staff of USNPSS and the representatives from all the sites |
| 7 | 25.4.2013 | USNPSS Almora | The staff of USNPSS and the representatives from all the sites |
| 8 | 9.8.2013 | USNPSS Almora | The staff of USNPSS, representatives from the sites and selected residents of Lamudiyar village |
| 9 | 25.12.2013 | USNPSS Almora | The staff of USNPSS and the representatives from all the sites and a group of women and men from Lamudiyar village |

Advocacy

Providing opportunities to rural women and communities to speak up and raise their concerns in public forums is an essential component of advocacy promoted by USNPSS throughout the study. Twice, the women's groups were invited to Almora to participate in discussion-workshops called the "SAMVAD" and raise issues of gender in climate change. Women were encouraged to speak up and inform the elected representatives in the state legislative assembly and the members of parliament and senior Government officials about their concerns.

Uttarakhand Mahila Parishad took up issues of climate change at the state and the national level by documenting the situations and experiences of women in disaster struck areas. Articles were published in the local and national newspapers and information was shared with women's groups, youth groups and the community-based organizations on issues related to climate change and agriculture.

Chapter 7

Conclusion and recommendations

It is suggested that a new paradigm for research be initiated, particularly on issues where the findings of the research are to be used by farmers located in remote villages of the Himalayas. During the course of this study, the researchers worked *with* the community, not for them, and from the beginning became conversant with the community perceptions of climate change issues.

During analyses inclusion of both the descriptive and the inferential data had helped. The descriptive data analysis exposed the factors and the impacts of climate change on communities whereas the inferential data analyses made explicit the relationships between those factors. Further, gender disaggregation of data was useful to interpret participation and labour share of men and women in local livelihoods, especially in agriculture related work. In addition, quantitative measures were used to interpret gender representation in community institutions. However, quantitative measures are not so transparent, that they could encapsulate relational objectives, especially in the context of gender and caste-based disparities in communities. For example, the quantitative measures may highlight success of the programme by the number of green-house or water storage tanks installed in villages but this indicator may totally hide the quality of participation of communities. In addition, it may fail to capture the issue of women's participation in the process of installation. Though, this activity is important not only as a measure of building up ecological resilience re climate change but also because of its "technical nature" to which women are expected to be silent observers, quantitative data will not be sufficient to capture the nuances of the process. Collection of qualitative data is therefore useful in capturing communities' perceptions and experiences regarding climate change. A mix-bag of qualitative and quantitative data would provide the researcher with more nuanced analysis of the situation particularly when communities have already been facing the impacts of climate change.

Besides, focus group discussions, informal interactions with communities by living in villages for several days in a stretch and oral testimonies, PRA techniques were used to build up this dialogue. PRA tools included mapping, scoring, ranking, seasonal calendars and web diagrams. Administered in the beginning of the project, this exercise helped to raise

awareness and build up rapport with communities. In addition, as a process, PRA is an empowering exercise in itself.

Collection of gender-disaggregated data regarding agriculture-based roles and responsibilities relied on discussions with rural men and women separately. However, after documentation and analyses, the findings were shared with mixed-group (both men and women of different castes, age, education etc.) of communities in villages and at USNPSS Almora to raise awareness about the need of gender-equitable share of labour. In particular, this exercise was carried out to initiate change and spread awareness about the issue of how women's workload increases during and after a disaster caused by climate change. This is in contrast to the mainstream methods, wherein the researchers would develop the ideas and products in the laboratories/offices, isolated from the social, economic and environmental conditions prevailing in villages. In addition, when scientists, researchers, civil society organizations and communities, especially women, interact with each other to develop knowledge and find solutions to problems confronting them, social resilience of the ecosystem would improve. Decisions will then be the outcome of informed choices, not just from closed or outdated systems. It is only in such an environment that a product, scientifically tested, will also be acceptable and successful in communities.

In the hills of Uttarakhand, cultivation depends on the status of the surrounding natural resources in villages. The close relationship between agriculture and the health of the forests needs to be recognized. The conceptualisation of the village as an ecosystem provides a range of ecological indicators that were used to assess the health and resilience of agriculture-based communities and their environment. Values gained from the quantification of the production and consumption patterns of crops, fuel wood, fodder (leaves as well as grass), manure, milk etc. were used to determine health of the ecosystem. Inherently, an ecosystem which is healthy will be more resilient and therefore, be better equipped and able to withstand the shocks created by climate change. The measurements were simple and involved commodities which everyone (including illiterate women) could understand.

The concept of carrying capacity gave an indication of the number of the people the village ecosystem could support and how degraded the ecosystem was. Due to time limitations, the data could not be extrapolated to calculate the future production and requirement values. The issue of sustainability of environmental services provided by the forests could, however, be calculated using a longer time frame. For example, at present

communities have been receiving all their fuel wood requirements from the forests but how long it will continue is the issue that requires more research. Another important issue regarding the village as an ecosystem relates to its conceptualization of a closed system, isolated from external interventions and politics. However, there would be several interactions occurring within and between ecosystems that need to be measured to get an overall picture of the situation. For example, in a village, food may be coming from outside (the ration shop) or external water supply systems would exist, mobility of people could also be a factor affecting production and consumption patterns. Though, computer models could be developed to elicit information on all these issues, the present research fell short of this exercise, particularly due to lack of time and resources. However, by considering the commodities which do not have a monetary value, e.g. water, fodder, fuel wood, even at the present stage, the research elaborates certain useful concepts that are relevant to issues of climate change and its impact on agriculture.

To further the concept of ecosystem health, this research has defined it in an additional manner. The ratio of the actual production per unit of land to the optimum production possible from that unit was used to determine health of the village ecosystem. Used in combination of other indicators such as the infiltration rate of water in the soil and the canopy cover of the forests, this exercise gave a measurement of the resilience index of the village. However, more work and refinement of the concept is required.

Villages were ranked using the concepts of ecosystem health and resilience index and the major vulnerabilities so emerging were found to be very similar to the perceptions that had resulted from PRA exercises conducted with the communities.

An important contradiction which came up related to the crops and the adaptive response from villages. Those villages growing mandua were not much affected and showed little interest. Moreover, the young in these villages, were moving away from cultivation and looking for jobs in the cities. In the cash cropping area, the affects of warming are already being felt (apples moving to higher altitudes) and the communities were eager to try new ideas. Thus traditional agriculture and comparatively newer cash cropping areas exhibit different behaviours. Which is to be encouraged: why and how?

By combining the results arising from these two approaches of (a) quantitative (ecosystem health, resilience index) and (b) qualitative data analyses (PRA, focus group, oral

testimonies, informal discussions with groups of women), a holistic framework had emerged which was then used to initiate action in villages.

Finally, several activities have been carried out in study villages and surrounding sites to build up socio-ecological resilience. The acceptance of tools and technologies varied from community to community. For example, the low-altitude villages, such as Kendul, exhibited no interest in installing green houses. Further, the requirement varied even in those villages that were interested in the activity. For example, the high altitude villages in Shama preferred closed types (maximum area covered by plastic) while the design at Lamudiyar village was different from Shama. Thus, a single standard design of poly-house would fail to capture the requirements of communities. Micro-climatic conditions, both social and ecological, need to be studied prior to initiating any such activity in villages.

Enabling communities to learn and experiment with tools and technologies was an important criterion for development of social resilience. As an example of how learning occurs, consider the widespread increase of the *kurmula* (white grub) pest in the villages of Uttarakhand. Scientists have developed a trap to control the pest in the agricultural fields. While introducing the trap in the village two important issues emerged. (i) Farmers, especially women, were not aware of the existence of such a device that could help them get rid of the pest and (ii) When introduced questions were raised about the social and economic access to the device. Further regular supply of electricity emerged as an important determinant of its use in villages. Other issues that were discussed during meetings in villages were whether the households would cooperate in switching off lights at home during night, what would be the disposal method for the captured pests, why had the pests increased in recent decades and what if they always did exist and the unprecedented growth is not related to climate change but to some other factors were discussed.

We purchased some traps, but soon realised that a much cheaper alternative which could be made in the village itself was possible. In one of the villages, community cooperation was high and everyone agreed on the ways to use it. To dispose the captured pests, the scientists had suggested insecticides. However, the village residents, particularly women, thought of other means, like feeding the dead to the birds. The strong beak of the blue magpie was found to be suitable for the purpose. The experiment succeeded in stimulating a lot of interest in the community over the origin, growth, life stages of the *kurmula* pest in Uttarakhand. To the question of why these pests have increased, the farmers

themselves recalled that earlier they used to live in the forest but have now come to the agricultural fields. They realised that the solution was to improve the biodiversity of the forest. (Field activities in village Galla and Lamudiyar see also Jackson 2005).

The above examples illustrate the need of long term research involving scientists thinking holistically in collaboration with the community.

References

- Ambrosio-Albala, M. and Delgado, M. 2008. 'Understanding rural areas dynamics from a complex perspective. An application of Prospective Structural Analysis' International Congress, August 26-29, 2008, Ghent, Belgium
- Arya, D., 2010. 'A case study- Climate change influence on phenological events and socio-economic status of village communities in Garhwal Himalaya'. In: Reflection of Climate Change Leaders from the Himalayas. Verma, P.D (Ed). Published by LEAD INDIA, New Delhi. Pp. 34-36
- Basannagari, B. and Kala, C.P. 2013. 'Climate Change and Apple Farming in Indian Himalayas: A Study of Local Perceptions and Responses.' PLOS ONE 8(10): e77976. Available at: <http://www.plosone.org/article/info%3Adoi%2F10.1371%2Fjournal.pone.0077976>. Last accessed: 23rd April 2014
- Bates, B. C., Kundzewicz, Z. W., Wu, S., and Palutikof, J. P. (eds.). 2008. 'Climate change and water. Technical paper' Geneva: IPCC
- Berkes, F., Colding, J. and Folke, C. 2003. Navigating social-ecological systems: building resilience for complexity and change. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press
- Bisht, B.S. and Kothari, B.P. 2001. 'Land Cover Change Analysis of Garur Ganga Watershed Using GIS/Remote Sensing Technique' *Indian Soc.Remote Sensing*, 29(3): pp 165-174
- Carpenter, S.R. and Brock, W.A., 2004. 'Spatial complexity, resilience, and policy diversity: Fishing on lake-rich landscapes' *Ecology and Society*, 9
- Chapin, F.S., Darnell, K., Elmqvist, T. et al. 2007. 'Managing climate change impacts to enhance the resilience and sustainability of Fennoscandian forests' *AMBIO: A Journal of the Human Environment* 36(7): pp. 528-533
- Constanza et al. 1997. 'The value of the world's ecosystem services and natural capital' *Nature* 387, 253 – 260
- Daily, G., 1997. *Nature's Services: Societal Dependence On Natural Ecosystems* Washington: Island Press
- Dev, G.S. 2010. 'Climate Change and Rural Adaption: A Case Study from Bajeena Village in Uttarakhand' In Varma, P.D. (ed). 2010. *Reflections of climate change leaders from the Himalayas – Livelihoods and people's perceptions*. New Delhi: Lead India. pp 45. Available at: <https://www.yumpu.com/en/document/fullscreen/11853095/livelihoods-and-peoples-perceptions-lead-india>. Last accessed: 23rd April 2014
- Drever, C. R. et al. 2006. 'Can forest management based on natural disturbance maintain ecological resilience?' *Canadian Journal of Forest Research* 36:2285-2299. In Thompson, I. et al. 2009. 'Forest Resilience, Biodiversity, and Climate Change. A synthesis of the biodiversity/resilience/stability relationship in forest ecosystems'. Montreal: Secretariat of the Convention on Biological Diversity. Technical Series no. 43.

- Erkhout, F., Hertin, J., Lorenzoni, I., et al. 1999. 'Non-climate futures study: socio-economic futures scenarios for climate impact assessment.' Report produced for the United Kingdom Department of Environment, Transport and the Regions, Science and Technology Policy Research (SPRU). Brighton: University of Sussex
- FAO. 1983. Fuel wood supplies in the developing countries. FAO
- FAO, 1995 a. FAO Plan of Action for Women in Development, Conference paper for the 28th Session, 20 October to 2 November, 1995, FAO.
- Foster, A.D. and Rosenzweig, M.R. 1995. 'Learning by doing and learning from others: Human capital and technical change in agriculture' *Journal of Political Economy*, 103 (6):1176.1209. In: Guiteras. R. 2007. 'The Impact of Climate Change on Indian Agriculture'. Department of Economics, MIT. Draft Job Market Paper.
- Garmestani, A. S. and M. H. Benson. 2013. 'A framework for resilience-based governance of social-ecological systems' *Ecology and Society* 18(1): 9. Available at: <http://dx.doi.org/10.5751/ES-05180-180109>. Last accessed: 23rd April 2014
- GIZ (2011), Up-Scaling Community based Approaches to Climate Change Adaptation, Almora, Uttarakhand, Fact Sheet, Strengthening Adaptation Cap
- Government of Uttarakhand (2012), State Action Plan on Climate Change, available at http://www.uttarakhandforest.org/Data/SC_Revised_UAPCC_27june12.pdf Last accessed on 18 March 2014
- Gunderson, L. H., Allen, C. R., and Holling, C. S. (Eds.). 2010. *Foundations of ecological resilience*. Washington, D.C.: Island Press.
- Gunderson, L. H. and Holling, C. S. (eds). 2002. *Panarchy: understanding transformations in human and natural systems*. Washington, D.C., USA: Island Press
- Gunderson, L. 2000. 'Ecological resilience: in theory and application' *Annual Review of Ecological System* 31: pp. 425-439
- Hannah, L., Lovejoy, T.E., and Schneider, S.H. 2005. 'Biodiversity and Climate Change in Context' in Lovejoy, T. E., Hannah, L. (eds.). *Climate Change and Biodiversity*, New Haven: Yale University Press
- Heltberg, R., Siegel, P.B. and Jorgensen, S.L. 2009. 'Addressing human vulnerability to CC: toward a "no-regrets"' approach' *Global Environmental Change* 19: pp. 89-99
- ICIMOD. 2009. 'Potential for Carbon Finance in the Land Use Sector of the Hindu Kush-Himalayan Region' Kathmandu: ICIMOD
- Ingty, T. and Bawa, K.S. 2012. 'Climate Change and Indigenous People' In: Kumar, B. and Prabhu, T.S.M. 2012. *Climate Change in Sikkim - Patterns, Impacts and Initiatives*. Sikkim: Information and Public Relations Department Government of Sikkim. Available at: http://sikkimforest.gov.in/climate-change-in-sikkim/17-Chapter_Climate%20Change%20and%20Indigenous%20people.pdf. Last accessed 23rd April 2014
- Jackson M. G. 2005. A future for Rural India, Ecology, Equity, Empowerment, the Other India Press, Mapusa Goa
- Jackson M. G. 2013, towards A New Educational Protocol, Beyond Greening and Examination Reform in School Education, Permanent Green, An Imprint of Manchi Pustakam, Secunderabad, India

- Kachhwala, T.S. 1985. 'Temporal monitoring of forest land for change detection and forest cover mapping through satellite remote sensing' Hyderabad: Proceedings of the 6th Asian Conference on Remote Sensing. pp. 77–83
- Kamal, M. Y., 2003. Mountain agriculture in Transition: The challenges in sustainable Mountain Agriculture. [Sharma, R., Pande, R K., Shah, D. and Kumar, A. (eds.)], pp. 37-46. In MoEF (2010) Climate Change And India: A 4x4 Assessment - A Sectoral and Regional Analysis for 2030s
- Kelkar, U., Narula, K., Sharma, V. P., and Usha, C. 2008. 'Vulnerability and adaptation to climate variability and water stress in Uttarakhand State, India.' *Global Environmental Change* 18: pp. 564–574
- Ligon, E., and Sadoulet. E. 2011. 'Estimating the effects of aggregate agricultural growth in the distribution of expenditures.' Background paper for the World Development Report
- Ma, X., Xu, J. C., Luo, Y., Aggarwal, S. P. and Li., J. T. 2009. 'Response of hydrological processes to land cover and climate change in Kejie Watershed, Southwest China' *Hydrological Processes* DOI: 10.1002/hyp.7233
- Malla, G. 2008. Climate Change and its impact on Nepalese Agriculture. *Journal of Agriculture and Environment* , Vol.9, pp. 62-71
- Masika R. with Baden S. 1997. Infrastructure and Poverty: A gender Analysis, Prepared for the Gender Equality Unit, SIDA, BRIDGE, Report No. 51, Institute Of Development Studies,UK
- Millar, C.I., Stephenson, N.L. and Stephens, S.L. 2007. 'Climate change and forests of the future: Managing in the face of uncertainty' *Ecological Applications* 17: pp. 2145-2151
- Millennium Ecosystem Assessment, 2005. 'Ecosystems and Human Well-being: Synthesis'. Washington, DC: Island Press
- Moon Ban Ki (2009), UN Secretary General, Korea Herald www.un.org/apps/news/story.asp?NewsID
- MoEF (2010) Climate Change And India: A 4x4 Assessment - A Sectoral and Regional Analysis for 2030s available at <http://moef.nic.in/downloads/public-information/fin-rpt-incca.pdf> Last accessed on 18 March 2014
- Moitra, A. and Kumar, A. 2011. *Hill Women's perceptions and articulations about Climate Change: A Case of Henlavani Community Radio*. Unpublished Masters' Dissertation, Department of Development Communication and Extension, Lady Irwin College, University of Delhi
- Negi, G. C. S. & L. M. S. Palni. 2010. 'Responding to the challenges of climate change: mountain specific issues' pp. 293-307 in N. Jeerath, Ram Boojh & G. Singh (eds.) *Climate Change, Biodiversity and Ecological Security in the South Asian Region*. New Delhi: Mac- Millan Publishers India Ltd.
- Nijssen, B., O'Donnell, G. M., Hamlet, A. and Lettenmaier, D. P. 2001. 'Hydrological sensitivity of global rivers to climate change' *Climate Change* 50: pp. 143–175

- Pande S. 2004. A Village Ecosystem Model as A Tool for Sustainable Development, Sikkim Manipal University of Health, Medical and Technological Sciences, Gangtok, India
- Pandit, A. and Choudhury, D. 2011. 'Assessing vulnerability to climate change: Community perceptions, responses and adaptive capacities Results of a qualitative participatory assessment' *Samvaad 2011*. Almora: USNPSS
- Parmesan, C. 2006. 'Ecological and evolutionary responses to recent climate change' *Annual Review of Ecology, Evolution, and Systematics* 37: pp. 637–669
- Patwal, B. 2010. 'A Himalayan Village under Climate Change Microscope: A Case Study' In Varma, P.D. (ed). 2010. *Reflections of climate change leaders from the Himalayas – Livelihoods and people's perceptions*. New Delhi: Lead India. pp 18. Available at: <https://www.yumpu.com/en/document/fullscreen/11853095/livelihoods-and-peoples-perceptions-lead-india>. Last accessed: 23rd April 2014
- Ruhl, J. B. and Salzman, J. 2007. 'The Law and Policy Beginnings of Ecosystem Services' *Journal of Land Use & Environmental Law* Vol. 22, No. 2, 2007; FSU College of Law, Public Law Research Paper No. 290. Available at: <http://ssrn.com/abstract=1028759>. Last accessed: 23rd April 2014
- Sharma E., Chettri N., Tse-ring K., Shrestha A. B., Jing F., Mool P., Eriksson M. 2009. 'Climate change impacts and vulnerability in the Eastern Himalayas'. Kathmandu, Nepal: ICIMOD. Available at: <http://www.cbd.int/doc/pa/tools/Climate%20change%20impacts%20and%20vulnerabilities%20in%20the%20Eastern%20Himalayas.pdf>. Last accessed: 23rd April 2014
- Sharma, S., and Rikhari. H.C. 1997. 'Forest fire in the central Himalaya: climate and recovery of trees' *International Journal of Biometeorology* 40, pp. 63-70.
- Shiva, V., and Bhatt, V.K., 2009. 'Climate change at the Third Pole - The Impact of Climate Instability on Himalayan Ecosystems and Himalayan Communities' *Navdanya & Research Foundation for Science, Technology & Ecology*
- Star, J.L., Estes, J.E. and McGwire, K.C. 1997. *Integration of geographic information systems and remote sensing* New York: Cambridge University Press
- Tripathi, A. 2010. 'People's Perception on Climate Change: A Case Study of Indo-Gangetic Region' In Varma, P.D. (ed). 2010. *Reflections of climate change leaders from the Himalayas – Livelihoods and people's perceptions*. New Delhi: Lead India. pp 10. Available at: <https://www.yumpu.com/en/document/fullscreen/11853095/livelihoods-and-peoples-perceptions-lead-india>. Last accessed: 23rd April 2014
- Upreti, D. C., and V. R. Reddy (eds.). 2008. *Rising Atmospheric Carbon Dioxide and Crops*. New Delhi: Indian Council of Agricultural Research
- USNPSS. 2011a. 'Annual Report' Almora: USNPSS
- ----- 2011b. 'Draft Report: Orientation workshop on "Community driven climate resilient hill farming in village ecosystems of the North- West Himalayas"' Almora: USNPSS

- Van Oudenhoven, F., Mijatovic, D. and Eyzaguirre, P., 2010. 'Social-ecological indicators of resilience in agrarian and natural landscapes' *Management of Environmental Quality: An International Journal*, 22(2), pp.154–173
- Walker, B.H., Holling, C.S., Carpenter, S.R. and Kinzig, A., 2004. 'Resilience, adaptability and transformation of social-ecological systems' *Ecology and Society*, 9 (2)
- Watt, R. 2012. 'Linking National and Local Adaptation Planning: Lessons from Nepal, Case study 3' UK: The Learning hub, IDS
- Wheeler and von Braun. 2013. Climate Change Impacts on Global Food Security, *Science* 341 (6145): 508-513
- World Resources Institute, 2000. 'A Guide to World Resources 2000–2001: People and Ecosystems: The Fraying Web of Life'. Washington: WRI
- Assessing vulnerability to climate change: Community perceptions, responses and adaptive capacities Results of a qualitative participatory assessment, trainers workshop, Kosi Katarmal, 12-14 December 2011
- National Institute of Nutrition, Hyderabad (www.ninindia.org)
- Singh Kamal and Singh H.S. "Forage resource development in Uttarakhand Experiences and observations".Uttarakhand livestock development board (http://www.uldb.org/pdf/Forage%20Resources_FDP_.pdf)
- Skinner E. 2011, Gender and Climate Change Overview Report, BRIDGE, Institute of Development Studies, UK
- Uttarakhand Part 1. Trends in Agriculture and Agricultural practices in Ganga Basin Report code 016-GBP-IIT-SEC-ANL-02- ver 1-Dec 2011

Appendix 1: Expenditure under different heads.

| Serial number | Item | 2011-12 | 2012-13 | 2013-14 | Total |
|---------------|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | Operational expenses (OE) | | | | |
| 1 | SRF | 137600 | 422400 | 369600 | 929600 |
| 2 | Field workers | 72500 | 238600 | 282000 | 593100 |
| 3 | Polythene sheets for poly house/water tank, shade net/insect net | 452005 | 144110 | 361505 | 957620 |
| 4 | Seeds/planting stock | 98532 | 17324 | 5870 | 121726 |
| 5 | Tools | 163500 | 35485 | 6090 | 205075 |
| 6 | Bee keeping | 0 | 0 | 53480 | 53480 |
| 7 | Other(pipe/barbed wire/crate/pump/ bamboo/root trainer etc | 57719 | 0 | 123629 | 181348 |
| 8 | Transportation of materials | 18216 | 50171 | 39444 | 107831 |
| 9 | Educational tours/ meetings | 0 | 29567 | 4030 | 33597 |
| 10 | POL | 15380 | 25910 | 39230 | 80250 |
| 11 | Software | 15150 | 0 | 5700 | 20850 |
| 12 | Misc/contingency | 30404 | 33775 | 40180 | 104359 |
| 13 | Total OE (1-12) | 1061006 | 997342 | 1330758 | 3389106 |
| | | | | | |
| 14 | Travel | 63818 | 66250 | 118488 | 248556 |
| 15 | HRD | 27956 | 0 | 0 | 27956 |
| 16 | IT | 99900 | 0 | 0 | 99900 |
| 17 | IC | 122000 | 108000 | 145000 | 375000 |
| 18 | Exp (14-17) | 313674 | 174250 | 263488 | 751412 |
| | | | | | |
| 19 | TOTAL budget | 1437000 | 1188000 | 1595000 | 4220000 |
| 20 | Total release | 1437000 | 1125680 | 1578592 | 4141272 |
| 21 | TOTAL EXP(13+18) | 1374680 | 1171592 | 1594246 | 4140518 |
| 22 | Balance (19-21) | 62320 | 16408 | 754 | |

Balance Rs. 754/- returned to CRIDA vide dd no 000103 dated 09/04/2014



Uttarakhand viewed from space





A meeting with the members of the women's group at Galla village, district Nainital.



Inter-village meeting with the members of the women's group at Galla, district Nainital.



Inter-community meeting with the members of the women's groups of Lamudiyar, Maichun and Banthok, district Almora.



A meeting with the scientists, voluntary organizations, orchardists and farmers, including women, at USNPSS Almora:



A meeting with the scientists, voluntary organizations, orchardists and farmers, at USNPSS Almora.



Group discussions on issue of climate change at USNPSS, Almora.



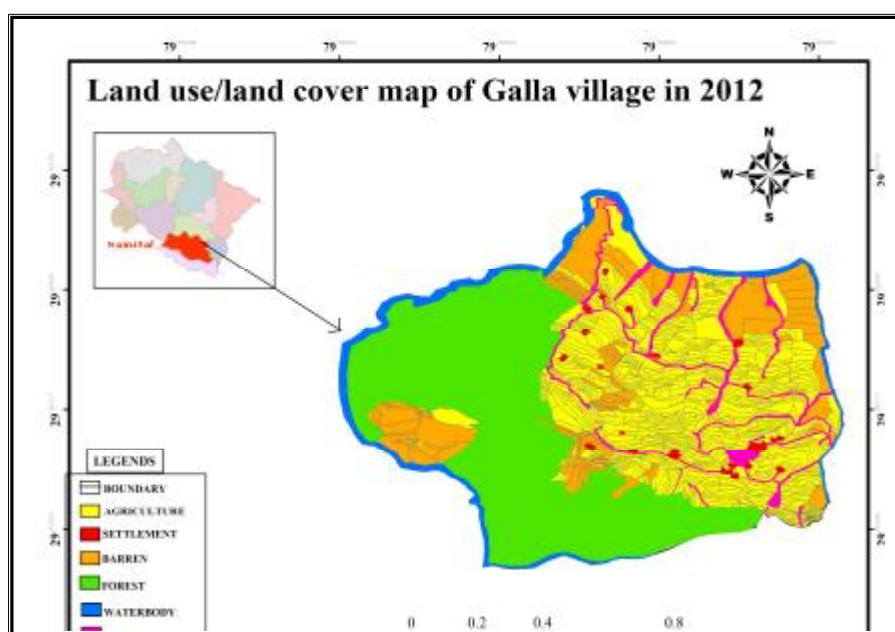
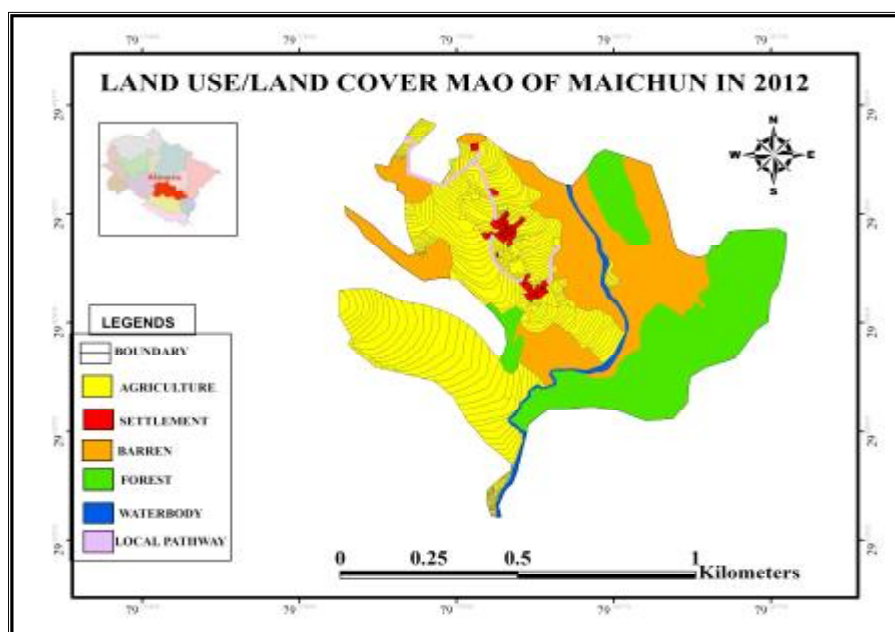
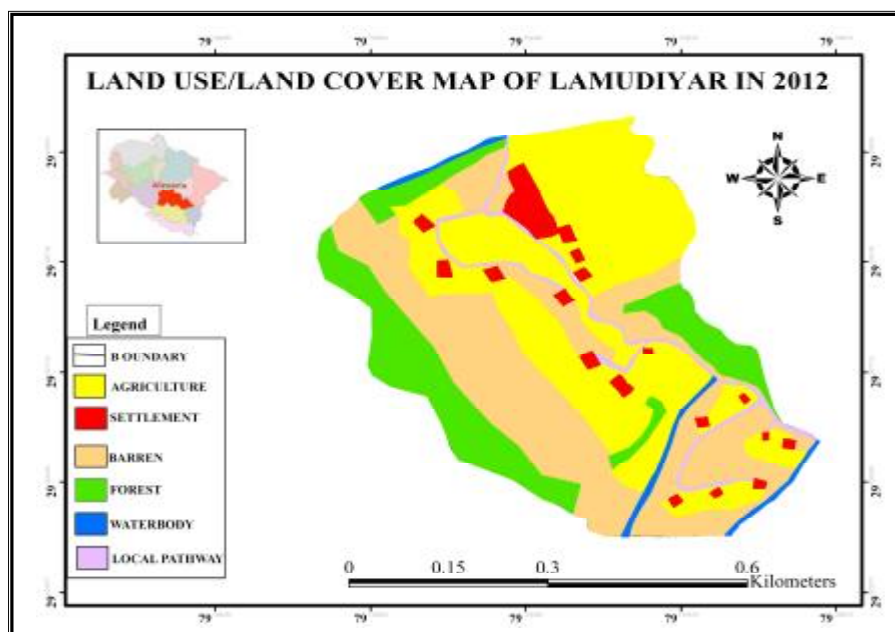
View of Shama village,
district Bageshwar.

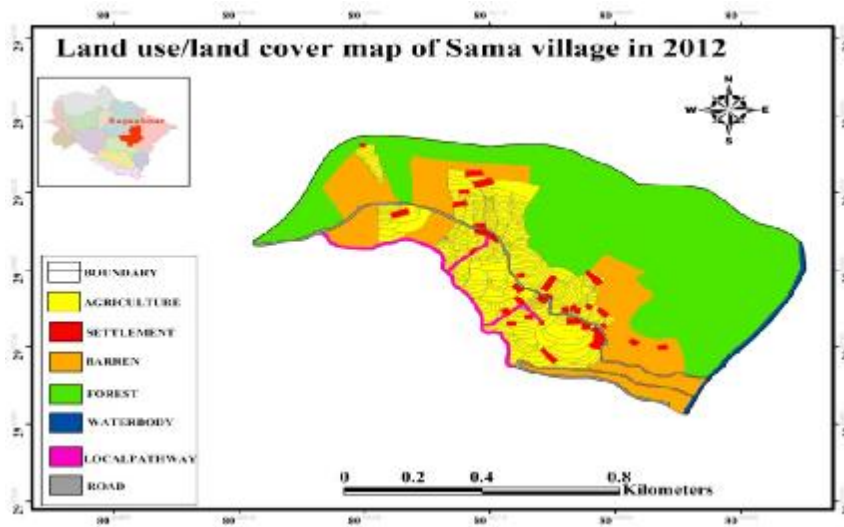
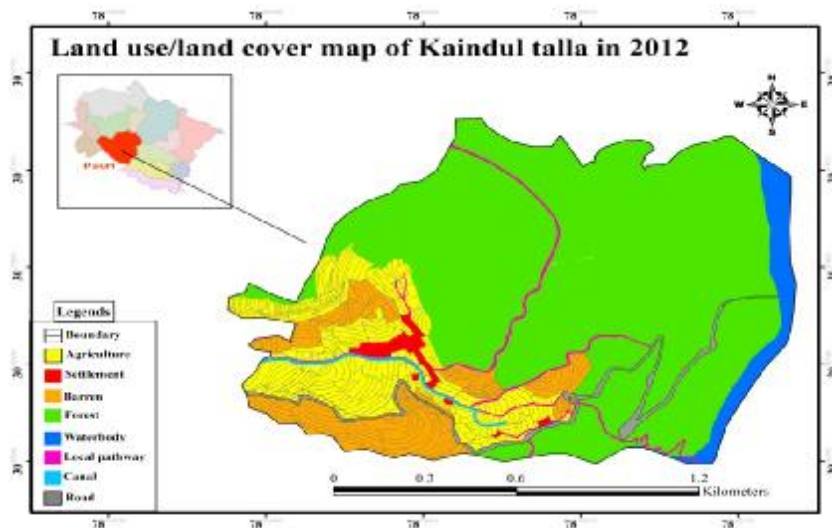
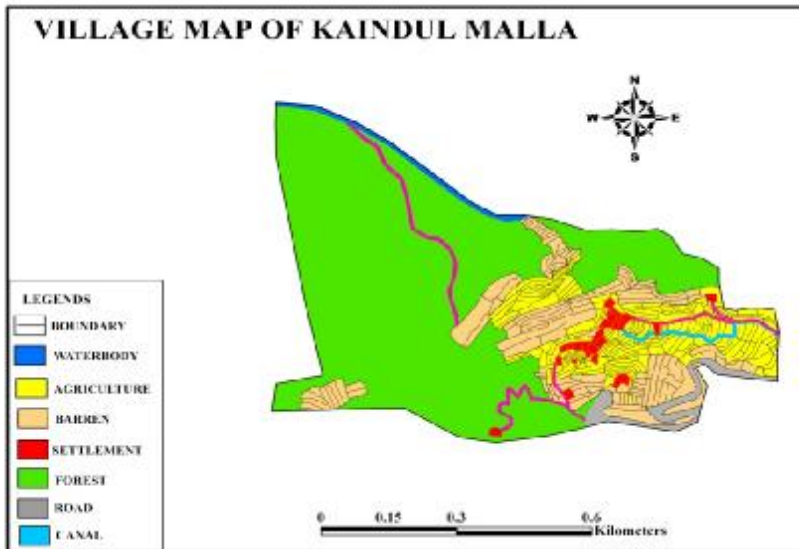


View of Galla village, distri
Nainital.



View of Lamudiyar village
district Almora.





Village eco system



उत्तराखण्ड सेवा निधि पर्यावरण शिक्षा संस्थान, अल्मोड़ा



Farmers harvesting paddy
Kendul Talla village, district
Pauri Garhwal.



In Lamudiyar village, grass
production has doubled in
year after the land was
protected from grazing
animals, district Almora.



Fencing of the village
commons to prevent
damage to vegetation from
wild animals. Selling grass
a livelihoods option at
Lamudiyar, district Almora



Traditional method of threshing of paddy at Kendul talla village, district Pauri Garhwal.



Traditional method of threshing of paddy at Kendul talla village, district Pauri Garhwal. All this work is carried out by women.



Paddy thresher was provided by USNPSS to Kendul talla and kendul malla villages to reduce the drudgery of women.



Women using paddy thresher at Kendul talla village, district Pauri Garhwal.



An old couple using paddy thresher at Kendul talla village, district Pauri Garhwal.



The residents of Lamudiya village using millet thresher district Almora.



Root trainers were supplied to communities, especially to the members of the women's groups. Village Lamudiyar, district Almor.



Saplings of off-season vegetables were successfully cultivated by women using root trainer Village Shama, district Bageshwar.



The Director, USNPSS and the head of the voluntary organization at Shama looking at the apple nurse and the greenhouse, district Bageshwar.



Saplings of fruit trees were supplied to women farmers of Maichun and Lamudiya villages, district Almora.



Women farmers receive agricultural tools. Here, the members of the women's group at Lamudiya village (dominated by Scheduled caste families) receive rakes, sickles and other tools, district Almora.



Saplings of fruit trees received by the women of Mouni-Banthok villages, district Almora.



Saplings of fruit trees kept for distribution at Mania village, district Almora



Saplings of fruit trees and tools kept for distribution at Galla, district Nainital



Members of the youth group (*Jan Maitri Sangathan*) at Galla carry fruit tree saplings to the village, district Nainital



Women save the indigenous varieties of seeds at Galla village, district Nainital.



Saving local varieties of seeds at Shama, district Bageshwar.



Farmers have been saving the local varieties of seed at Galla, district Nainital.



A polythene lined water tank at Galla village. Early morning in December, the land is covered by frost, district Nainital.



Polythene lined water tanks at Galla village, district Nainital.



A panoramic view of the orchards of Galla village. The green patches show the water tanks, district Nainital.



Installing a polythene lined water tank at Lamudiyar village, district Almora.



All activities were carried out under the leadership of the women's groups in villages. Here, women of Lamudiyar village install a polythene lined water tank in district Almora.



Communities use water from polythene-lined tank for domestic purposes, except drinking and cooking. Village Lamudiya district Almora.



The design of the green houses installed earlier could not ensure proper ventilation, village Shama district Bageshwar.



A fully covered green-house (previous design) at sham district Bageshwar.



Modified design- green house at Lamudiyar village district Almora.



Installing a green-house a
Lamudiyar village, district
Almora.



Women farmers were
encouraged to grow off-
season vegetables in the
green house, Lamudiyar
village, district Almora.



Men, especially youth, we
involved in the programm
Lamudiyar village, district
Almora.



A green house and a water tank owned by a female headed household at Lamudiyar village, district Almora.



A green house (design modified by USNPSS) at Shama village, district Bageshwar.



Vegetable production in the green house at Shama village, district Bageshwar.



Light traps, developed by VPKAS, Almora were supplied to Galla village district Nainital.



Low cost, light traps designed by USNPSS were supplied to Lamudiyar village, district Almora.



Tools related to horticulture and apiculture were supplied by USNPSS to village Galla, district Nainital.



Women at Galla village have learnt to do grafting on fruit trees, district Nainital.



An orchardist at Galla village. He has coordinated all activities under the project at Galla, district Nainital.



Bee keeping has emerged as a livelihood option at Galla village, district Nainital.

Galla : Fodder

| Household | Dry grass | | | | | | Green grass | | | | | | Green tree leaves | | | | | | Crop residue | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|--------------|--------------|-------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|------|------|--------------|-------|-------|--------|------|------|
| | Jan | | May | | Sept | | Jan | | May | | Sept | | Jan | | May | | Sept | | Jan | | May | | Sept | |
| | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 |
| 1 | 28 | 20 | 3 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 5 | 0 | 4 | 30 | 35 | 15 | 10 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | 20 | 22 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 5 | 45 | 40 | 5 | 8 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 | 15 | 14 | 5 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 30 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 4 | 15 | 13 | 4 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 50 | 45 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5 | 20 | 19 | 6 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 5 | 0 | 3 | 60 | 46 | 4.5 | 5 | 8 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| 6 | 30 | 29 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 35 | 42 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | 22 | 20 | 8 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 40 | 38 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 4 | 7 | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | 40 | 30 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 7 | 10 | 5 | 60 | 52 | 8 | 4 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | 8 | 10 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 8 | 0 | 3 | 45 | 48 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10 | 8 | 10 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 46.5 | 45 | 0 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 11 | 11.5 | 10 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 48.2 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 12 | 8 | 9 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 37.8 | 35 | 4 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| 13 | 20 | 18 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 38 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 14 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 3 | 56 | 50 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 15 | 17 | 16 | 5 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 50 | 40 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| AVERAGE | 17.50 | 16.30 | 2.90 | 4.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 62.00 | 69.00 | 0.60 | 1.7 (0.5) | 44.4 (14.8) | 41.7 (13.9) | 2.43 | 54.00 | 1.8 (0.9) | 1.6 (0.8) | | 0.00 | 1.07 | 0.70 | 0.50 | 2.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| TOTAL | 262.50 | 245.00 | 44.00 | 60.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 4.1 (1.3) | 4.6 (1.5) | 10 (3.3) | 26.00 | 666.50 | 626.00 | 36.5 (18.25) | 3.6 (1.8) | 27.00 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 16.00 | 11.00 | 8.00 | 31.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| CONSUMPTION OF THE VILLAGE | 945.00 | 880.00 | 156.00 | 216.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 221 (73) | 248 (82) | 32 (10) | 91 (30.5) | 2397 (799) | 2251 (750) | 131.22 (65.61) | 194 (64) | 97.2 (48.6) | 86.4 (43.2) | 0.00 | 0.00 | 57.24 | 37.80 | 27.00 | 108.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |

| Household | Fuel wood | | | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | Jan | | May | | Sept | |
| | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 |
| 1 | 20 | 18 | 15 | 16 | 16 | 15 |
| 2 | 12 | 15 | 10 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| 3 | 18 | 20 | 15 | 14 | 15 | 14 |
| 4 | 16 | 19 | 12 | 15 | 15 | 16 |
| 5 | 18 | 18 | 13 | 14 | 16 | 18 |
| 6 | 17 | 19 | 15 | 15 | 16 | 12 |
| 7 | 20 | 18 | 14 | 13 | 15 | 14 |
| 8 | 16 | 20 | 12 | 15 | 15 | 14 |
| 9 | 20 | 21 | 15 | 14 | 15 | 13 |
| 10 | 21 | 20 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 20 |
| 11 | 20 | 18 | 16 | 18 | 19 | 18 |
| 12 | 24 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 19 | 18 |
| 13 | 25 | 26 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 15 |
| 14 | 32 | 30 | 25 | 26 | 24 | 20 |
| 15 | 15 | 20 | 18 | 20 | 18 | 16 |
| AVERAGE | 19.6 | 20.1 | 15.5 | 16.4 | 16.8 | 15.8 |
| TOTAL | 294 | 302 | 233 | 247 | 253 | 237 |
| CONSUMPTION OF THE VILLAGE | 1058.4 | 1085 | 820 | 885 | 907 | 853 |

| Household | Animal bedding | | | | | |
|----------------------------|----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | Jan | | May | | Sept | |
| | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 |
| 1 | 15 | 14 | 10 | 8 | 15 | 10 |
| 2 | 14 | 15 | 5 | 5 | 15 | 10 |
| 3 | 12 | 15 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 4 | 7 | 10 | 8 | 7 | 5 | 9 |
| 5 | 12 | 15 | 5 | 7 | 5 | 10 |
| 6 | 13 | 15 | 10 | 9 | 8 | 5 |
| 7 | 20 | 18 | 10 | 9 | 10 | 12 |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 15 | 10 |
| 9 | 18 | 20 | 6 | 8 | 15 | 10 |
| 10 | 10 | 13 | 8 | 8 | 10 | 13 |
| 11 | 13 | 15 | 5 | 7.5 | 9 | 5 |
| 12 | 10 | 15 | 10 | 10.5 | 13 | 10 |
| 13 | 12 | 15 | 8 | 8.8 | 8 | 9 |
| 14 | 14 | 14.5 | 10 | 11 | 15 | 10 |
| 15 | 10 | 11 | 13 | 12 | 12 | 10 |
| AVERAGE | 12.60 | 14.30 | 8.20 | 8.40 | 10.80 | 9.40 |
| TOTAL | 189.00 | 215.50 | 123.00 | 126.80 | 162.00 | 141.00 |
| CONSUMPTION OF THE VILLAGE | 680.00 | 772.00 | 442.00 | 453.00 | 583.00 | 507.00 |

Galla : Animal number

| Household | May | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sept | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------|------|-------------|------|---------|------|----------|------|-----------------|------|-------------|------|--------|------|------|------|-----------------|------|----------|------|-------------|--------|---------|------|----------|------|-----------------|------|-------------|------|--------|------|
| | Bullocks | | Milking cow | | Dry cow | | Cow calf | | Milking buffalo | | Dry buffalo | | B calf | | Goat | | Milk production | | Bullocks | | Milking cow | | Dry cow | | Cow calf | | Milking buffalo | | Dry buffalo | | B calf | |
| | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | Jul-05 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 |
| 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 4 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 7 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 40 | 25 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2.5 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 11 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 13 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 15 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 1 | 0 | 10 | 14 | 5 | 9 | 19 | | 2 | 3 | 5 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 47 | 40 | 25 | 31 | 1 | 0 | 10 | 15 | 5 | 9 | 19 | | 2 | 3 | 5 | 1 | 3 | 2 |

Galla : Animal number

| Household | November | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------|------|-----------------|------|----------|------|-------------|------|---------|------|----------|------|-----------------|------|-------------|------|--------|------|------|------|-----------------|------|
| | Goat | | Milk production | | Bullocks | | Milking cow | | Dry cow | | Cow calf | | Milking buffalo | | Dry buffalo | | B calf | | Goat | | Milk production | |
| | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 4 | 2 | 7 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 7 | 2 | 3 |
| 5 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 6 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1.5 | 2 |
| 7 | 40 | 25 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 40 | 25 | 2 | 3 |
| 8 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 |
| 9 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1.5 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| 10 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1.5 |
| 11 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 12 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 13 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1.5 |
| 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 15 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| Total | 47 | 40 | 27 | 34 | 1 | 0 | 10 | 14 | 5 | 9 | 19 | | 2 | 3 | 5 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 47 | 40 | 22 | 24 |

Galla : Water Cosumption

| Household | May | | | | | | | | | November | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|----------|---------|------------|--------|--|-----------|---------|---------|---------|----------|---------|------------|------|
| | Household | | Animal | | Bathroom | | Irrigation | | | Household | | Animal | | Bathroom | | Irrigation | |
| | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 |
| 1 | 50 | 55 | 25 | 30 | 200 | 190 | 30 | 0 | | 55 | 50 | 20 | 25 | 250 | 190 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | 70 | 60 | 60 | 50 | 180 | 150 | 35 | 15 | | 60 | 70 | 30 | 25 | 160 | 170 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 | 60 | 62 | 100 | 80 | 145 | 160 | 0 | 0 | | 65 | 60 | 60 | 35 | 155 | 160 | 0 | 0 |
| 4 | 40 | 35 | 60 | 55 | 80 | 95 | 0 | 0 | | 45 | 50 | 35 | 40 | 100 | 95 | 0 | 0 |
| 5 | 60 | 35 | 200 | 120 | 50 | 60 | 0 | 0 | | 50 | 60 | 60 | 30 | 50 | 60 | 0 | 0 |
| 6 | 40 | 20 | 135 | 130 | 90 | 85 | 15 | 0 | | 45 | 40 | 90 | 45 | 90 | 85 | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | 40 | 30 | 80 | 60 | 100 | 120 | 20 | 0 | | 35 | 45 | 50 | 48 | 90 | 120 | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | 60 | 62 | 200 | 160 | 60 | 100 | 25 | 15 | | 55 | 60 | 30 | 35 | 85 | 100 | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | 35 | 40 | 90 | 100 | 200 | 180 | 0 | 0 | | 40 | 35 | 40 | 35 | 200 | 190 | 0 | 0 |
| 10 | 30 | 35 | 60 | 75 | 160 | 150 | 0 | 0 | | 35 | 35 | 40 | 35 | 200 | 210 | 0 | 0 |
| 11 | 50 | 40 | 60 | 80 | 300 | 290 | 0 | 15 | | 45 | 50 | 30 | 35 | 190 | 200 | 0 | 0 |
| 12 | 65 | 60 | 100 | 120 | 200 | 250 | 0 | 0 | | 60 | 65 | 30 | 40 | 220 | 190 | 0 | 0 |
| 13 | 70 | 80 | 180 | 150 | 70 | 95 | 50 | 0 | | 65 | 60 | 30 | 35 | 70 | 95 | 0 | 0 |
| 14 | 100 | 110 | 60 | 70 | 120 | 100 | 60 | 0 | | 120 | 100 | 60 | 55 | 90 | 80 | 0 | 0 |
| 15 | 80 | 90 | 120 | 110 | 80 | 50 | 0 | 0 | | 90 | 95 | 75 | 70 | 80 | 95 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 850 | 814 | 1530 | 1390 | 2035 | 2075 | 235 | 45 | | 865 | 875 | 680 | 588 | 2030 | 2040 | 0 | 0 |
| Average | 56.60 | 54.20 | 102.00 | 92.60 | 135.00 | 138.00 | 15.60 | 3.00 | | 57.60 | 58.30 | 45.30 | 39.20 | 135.30 | 136.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Village cosumption | 3056.00 | 2926.00 | 5508.00 | 5000.00 | 7326.00 | 7469.00 | 842.00 | 162.00 | | 3078.00 | 2716.00 | 2448.00 | 2116.00 | 7306.00 | 7344.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |

Galla : Water Cosumption

| Household | May | | | | | | | November | | | | | |
|-----------|---------------------|--------|------------------|----------|--------------------|-------|--|---------------|--------|------------------|----------|--------------------|-------|
| | Fetching time (min) | | Distance (meter) | | Filling time (min) | | | Fetching time | | Distance (meter) | | Filling time (min) | |
| | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 |
| 1 | 90 | 60 | 1260 | 850 | 3 | 2 | | 90 | 60 | 1260 | 850 | 1.5 | 1.08 |
| 2 | 1 | 1 | 93 | 93 | 3 | 2 | | 1 | 1 | 93 | 93 | 1.5 | 1.08 |
| 3 | 1 | 1 | 64 | 64 | 3 | 2 | | 1 | 1 | 64 | 64 | 1.5 | 1.08 |
| 4 | 3 | 4 | 700 | 710 | 3 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 700 | 710 | 1.5 | 1.08 |
| 5 | 3 | 2.5 | 585 | 580 | 3 | 2 | | 3 | 2.5 | 585 | 580 | 1.5 | 1.08 |
| 6 | 5 | 10 | 600 | 600 | 3 | 2 | | 5 | 10 | 600 | 600 | 1.5 | 1.08 |
| 7 | 8 | 20 | 800 | 810 | 3 | 2 | | 8 | 20 | 800 | 810 | 1.5 | 1.08 |
| 8 | 30 | 50 | 1000 | 1000 | 3 | 2 | | 30 | 50 | 1000 | 1000 | 1.5 | 1.08 |
| 9 | 90 | 95 | 1200 | 1200 | 3 | 2 | | 90 | 95 | 1200 | 1200 | 1.5 | 1.08 |
| 10 | 90 | 90 | 1400 | 1400 | 3 | 2 | | 90 | 90 | 1400 | 1400 | 1.5 | 1.08 |
| 11 | 15 | 15 | 630 | 630 | 3 | 2 | | 15 | 15 | 630 | 630 | 1.5 | 1.08 |
| 12 | 90 | 20 | 1500 | 500 | 3 | 2 | | 90 | 20 | 1500 | 500 | 1.5 | 1.08 |
| 13 | 65 | 16 | 2300 | 800 | 3 | 2 | | 65 | 16 | 2300 | 800 | 1.5 | 1.08 |
| 14 | 80 | 15 | 1800 | 760 | 3 | 2 | | 80 | 15 | 1800 | 760 | 1.5 | 1.08 |
| 15 | 110 | 60 | 2000 | 1000 | 3 | 2 | | 110 | 60 | 2000 | 1000 | 1.5 | 1.08 |
| Total | 681.00 | 459.50 | 15932.00 | 10997.00 | 45.00 | 30.00 | | 681.00 | 459.50 | 15932.00 | 10997.00 | 22.50 | 16.20 |
| Average | 45.00 | 30.00 | 1062.00 | 733.00 | 3.00 | 2.00 | | 45.00 | 30.00 | 1062.00 | 733.00 | 1.50 | 1.08 |

| Galla : crop production | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|--------|---------|---------|----------|--------|--------|-----------|---------|----------|----------|-------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Household | Production (kg) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Pear | | Apple | | Peach | | Ragi | | Plum | | Wheat | | Vegetable | | Pea | | Kidney bean | | Barley | |
| | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 |
| 1 | 50 | 300 | 7000 | 11000 | 2500 | 3000 | 0 | 15 | 2000 | 2500 | 0 | 5 | 100 | 90 | 500 | 400 | 10 | 20 | 0 | 5 |
| 2 | 100 | 600 | 2400 | 5000 | 500 | 1500 | 10 | 20 | 200 | 350 | 0 | 4 | 70 | 80 | 100 | 300 | 5 | 15 | 0 | 6 |
| 3 | 40 | 100 | 500 | 1000 | 3000 | 5000 | 0 | 0 | 200 | 400 | 0 | 0 | 50 | 60 | 200 | 250 | 10 | 18 | 0 | 0 |
| 4 | 40 | 150 | 400 | 625 | 600 | 1200 | 35 | 30 | 50 | 200 | 5 | 25 | 60 | 55 | 600 | 500 | 8 | 10 | 5 | 4 |
| 5 | 20 | 50 | 640 | 820 | 600 | 1000 | 30 | 35 | 100 | 350 | 20 | 40 | 60 | 65 | 70 | 100 | 6 | 10 | 25 | 30 |
| 6 | 150 | 200 | 8000 | 1260 | 1400 | 2000 | 25 | 40 | 50 | 400 | 3 | 10 | 70 | 80 | 200 | 160 | 10 | 12 | 5 | 10 |
| 7 | 200 | 500 | 2000 | 3500 | 1000 | 1500 | 25 | 40 | 0 | 100 | 25 | 40 | 80 | 90 | 400 | 400 | 10 | 15 | 25 | 18 |
| 8 | 40 | 100 | 4500 | 9000 | 8000 | 5000 | 0 | 0 | 200 | 300 | 0 | 5 | 30 | 50 | 2000 | 3000 | 15 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | 120 | 400 | 1500 | 2500 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 250 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 60 | 200 | 500 | 10 | 15 | 0 | 5 |
| 10 | 30 | 100 | 350 | 900 | 250 | 400 | 15 | 20 | 50 | 100 | 5 | 6 | 60 | 100 | 150 | 300 | 15 | 15 | 0 | 6 |
| 11 | 50 | 100 | 500 | 1400 | 400 | 600 | 20 | 30 | 100 | 400 | 4 | 10 | 75 | 80 | 100 | 150 | 10 | 15 | 0 | 5 |
| 12 | 40 | 200 | 950 | 1800 | 1000 | 1200 | 10 | 25 | 100 | 400 | 0 | 0 | 90 | 50 | 100 | 200 | 12 | 18 | 4 | 10 |
| 13 | 10 | 300 | 4000 | 5000 | 700 | 1500 | 15 | 30 | 100 | 500 | 3 | 20 | 250 | 250 | 150 | 100 | 8 | 10 | 3 | 6 |
| 14 | 20 | 100 | 6000 | 10000 | 2000 | 2200 | 20 | 40 | 20 | 90 | 0 | 15 | 100 | 150 | 300 | 280 | 15 | 10 | 5 | 8 |
| 15 | 30 | 200 | 700 | 1500 | 600 | 1000 | 0 | 45 | 50 | 200 | 0 | 20 | 80 | 90 | 60 | 100 | 20 | 15 | 0 | 5 |
| Total | 940.00 | 3400.00 | 39440.00 | 55305.00 | 22550.00 | 27200.00 | 205.00 | 370.00 | 1320.00 | 6540.00 | 65.00 | 200.00 | 1200.00 | 1350.00 | 5130.00 | 6740.00 | 164.00 | 208.00 | 72.00 | 118.00 |
| Average | 62.60 | 226.00 | 2629.00 | 3687.00 | 1503.00 | 1813.00 | 13.60 | 24.60 | 88.00 | 436.00 | 4.30 | 13.30 | 80.00 | 90.00 | 342.00 | 449.00 | 10.90 | 13.80 | 4.80 | 7.80 |
| Village Total | 3380.00 | 12204.00 | 141966.00 | 199098.00 | 81179.00 | 97902.00 | 734.00 | 1328.00 | 4752.00 | 23544.00 | 232.00 | 718.00 | 4320.00 | 4860.00 | 18468.00 | 24264.00 | 590.00 | 748.00 | 259.00 | 421.00 |

| Household | Galla : Dung production (kg)/day | | | |
|---------------|----------------------------------|--------|----------|--------|
| | May-June | | November | |
| | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 |
| 1 | 10 | 12 | 15 | 14 |
| 2 | 12 | 15 | 14 | 14 |
| 3 | 15 | 13 | 16 | 15 |
| 4 | 14 | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| 5 | 12 | 17 | 15 | 16 |
| 6 | 20 | 18 | 18 | 14 |
| 7 | 22 | 15 | 20 | 13 |
| 8 | 18 | 15 | 18 | 20 |
| 9 | 15 | 20 | 18 | 18 |
| 10 | 15 | 22 | 16 | 20 |
| 11 | 13.5 | 18 | 15 | 16 |
| 12 | 15.5 | 19 | 15 | 18 |
| 13 | 16 | 16 | 15.5 | 15 |
| 14 | 19 | 16 | 18 | 16 |
| 15 | 16 | 18 | 16 | 18 |
| Total | 233.00 | 249.00 | 244.50 | 242.00 |
| Average | 15.50 | 16.60 | 16.20 | 16.10 |
| Village Total | 838.00 | 896.00 | 874.00 | 871.00 |

| Galla : Demography | | Population | | Migrants | |
|--------------------|-----------------|------------|------|----------|------|
| | | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 |
| 1 | Digar Singh | 11 | 11 | 0 | 1 |
| 2 | Bahadur Singh | 8 | 8 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 | rajender Singh | 6 | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| 4 | Ramesh Singh | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| 5 | Gopal Singh | 8 | 8 | 0 | 0 |
| 6 | Ganga Singh | 6 | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | Bhuraj Singh | 5 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | Padam Singh | 7 | 7 | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | Kunti Devi | 11 | 11 | 0 | 0 |
| 10 | Paan Singh | 12 | 12 | 0 | 0 |
| 11 | Kishan Singh | 7 | 7 | 0 | 0 |
| 12 | Lala Singh | 9 | 9 | 0 | 0 |
| 13 | Ramesh Singh | 7 | 7 | 0 | 0 |
| 14 | Harak Singh | 10 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| 15 | Maresh Singh | 5 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| 16 | Bhagwat Singh | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| 17 | Ramesh Lala | 5 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| 18 | Anandi devi | 10 | 8 | 0 | 2 |
| 19 | Nanadan Singh | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| 20 | Nagmal Singh | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 21 | saraswati Devi | 5 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| 22 | Sher Singh | 8 | 8 | 1 | 1 |
| 23 | Paan Singh | 7 | 7 | 0 | 0 |
| 24 | Jeevan Lala | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| 25 | Inder Singh | 6 | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| 26 | Bhagvat Singh | 6 | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| 27 | Diwan Singh | 6 | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| 28 | Harish Singh | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| 29 | Mohan Ram | 6 | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| 30 | Krishna Chandra | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| 31 | Virender Singh | 4 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| 32 | Daan Singh | 5 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| 33 | Kundan Singh | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| 34 | Bhagvati Devi | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| 35 | Jagdish Singh | 5 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| 36 | Bhagvat Singh | 6 | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| 37 | Suresh Singh | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| 38 | Harish Singh | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| 39 | Bhopal Singh | 8 | 8 | 4 | 4 |
| 40 | Govindi Devi | 6 | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| 41 | Madan Singh | 6 | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| 42 | Ganesh Singh | 6 | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| 43 | Bhagvat Singh | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| 44 | Bhagvant Singh | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| 45 | Himmati Devi | 6 | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| 46 | Kunwar Singh | 11 | 11 | 0 | 0 |
| 47 | ganga Singh | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| 48 | Jagat Singh | 14 | 14 | 0 | 0 |
| 49 | Mohan Singh | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| 50 | Sher Singh | 11 | 11 | 0 | 0 |
| 51 | Tara Singh | 6 | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| 52 | Harender Singh | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| 53 | Virender Singh | 4 | 4 | 1 | 1 |
| 54 | Kunti Devi | 9 | 9 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | | 334 | 331 | 6 | 9 |

Kendul malla : Fuelwood and fodder consumption

| Household | Fuelwood | | | | | | Dry grass | | | | | | Green grass | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|----------|------|------|------|------|------|-----------|------|------|------|------|------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|
| | Jan | | May | | Sept | | Jan | | May | | Sept | | Jan | | May | | Sept | |
| | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 |
| 1 | 24 | 22 | 10 | 9 | 13 | 12 | 18 | 16.5 | 10 | 8 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 25 |
| 2 | 15 | 16 | 12 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 20 | 22 | 16 | 15 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 30 |
| 3 | 5 | 6.5 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 4.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 4 | 4 | 4.5 | 3 | 3.5 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 18 |
| 5 | 12 | 13 | 10 | 9 | 9 | 9.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 20 | 25 |
| 6 | 19 | 18 | 15 | 13 | 13 | 16 | 26 | 15 | 0 | 7 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 25 | 22 |
| 7 | 16 | 18 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 20 | 14 | 10 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 40 | 35 |
| 8 | 16 | 15 | 10 | 13 | 16 | 25 | 10 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 35 | 40 |
| 9 | 15 | 16.5 | 12 | 9.5 | 16 | 16 | 6 | 0 | 9 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 12 | 8 | 0 | 7 | 42 | 40 |
| 10 | 10 | 11 | 8 | 6 | 8 | 9 | 12 | 14 | 4 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 6.5 | 30 | 35 |
| 11 | 32 | 30.5 | 22 | 19 | 15 | 12 | 10 | 8 | 0 | 6.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 30 |
| 12 | 10 | 13 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 10 | 12.5 | 3 | 0 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 8 | 5 | 0 | 30 | 32 |
| Total | 178 | 184 | 120 | 111 | 125 | 139 | 129 | 112 | 42 | 47.5 | 21 | 28 | 27 | 40 | 5 | 22.5 | 307 | 332 |
| Average | 14.3 | 15.3 | 10 | 9.25 | 10.4 | 11.5 | 10.8 | 9.29 | 3.5 | 3.95 | 1.75 | 2.3 | 2.25 (0.75) | 3.33 (1.11) | 0.41 (0.1) | 1.87 (0.60) | 25.58 (12.7) | 27.6 (13.8) |
| Total village consumption | 607 | 689 | 450 | 416 | 469 | 519 | 441 | 418 | 158 | 178 | 78.8 | 105 | 31.5 | 49.9 | 4.5 | 27 | 571 | 621 |

Kendul malla : Fuelwood and fodder consumption

| Household | Green tree leaves | | | | | | Crop residue | | | | | | Animal bedding | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|----------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | Jan | | May | | Sept | | Jan | | May | | Sept | | Jan | | May | | Sept | |
| | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 |
| 1 | 18 | 16.5 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 8 | 6 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | 10 | 12 | 8 | 6.5 | 0 | 6 | 15 | 14 | 12 | 14 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 3 |
| 3 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 4 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5 | 5 | 6.5 | 0 | 4 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 5 | 7.5 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6 | 12 | 10 | 7 | 5.5 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 3.5 | 7 | 8.5 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4.5 |
| 7 | 9 | 8 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 7 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | 4 | 5.5 | 0 | 4.5 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 2.5 | 8 | 8.5 | 0 | 2.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | 6 | 5.5 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 4.5 | 9 | 13 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10 | 10 | 8 | 6 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 8 | 10 | 4 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 4 |
| 11 | 6 | 8 | 20 | 16 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 5 | 7.5 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 12 | 12 | 7 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 5 | 6.5 | 7 | 10 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 96 | 95 | 56 | 46.5 | 10 | 19 | 45 | 61 | 67 | 101 | 24 | 38.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 11.5 |
| Average | 8 (4) | 7.9 (3.9) | 4.6 (2.3) | 3.8 (1.9) | 0.8 (0.4) | 1.5 (0.7) | 3.75 | 5.08 | 5.5 | 8.4 | 2 | 3.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.7 | 0.9 |
| Total village consumption | 180 | 178 | 105 | 87.1 | 18.7 | 35.6 | 154 | 228 | 251 | 378 | 90 | 144 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 31.5 | 40.5 |

Kendul malla : Water Consumption

| Household | May | | | | | | | | | November | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|-----------|------|---------|------|----------|------|------------|------|--|-----------|------|--------|------|----------|------|------------|------|
| | Household | | Animal | | Bathroom | | Irrigation | | | Household | | Animal | | Bathroom | | Irrigation | |
| | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 |
| 1 | 32 | 35 | 60 | 55 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 25 | 25 | 50 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | 30 | 25 | 50 | 55 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 28 | 25 | 45 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 | 22 | 25 | 30 | 25 | 10 | 12 | 0 | 0 | | 20 | 18 | 35 | 40 | 8 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| 4 | 15 | 20 | 55 | 50 | 15 | 15 | 0 | 0 | | 15 | 20 | 35 | 32 | 18 | 20 | 0 | 0 |
| 5 | 20 | 18 | 15 | 20 | 20 | 18 | 0 | 0 | | 18 | 20 | 10 | 10 | 15 | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| 6 | 30 | 25 | 60 | 50 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | 25 | 20 | 45 | 40 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 7 | 30 | 28 | 90 | 82 | 20 | 25 | 0 | 0 | | 28 | 30 | 70 | 65 | 15 | 20 | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | 50 | 45 | 45 | 50 | 20 | 22 | 0 | 0 | | 45 | 42 | 40 | 40 | 22 | 20 | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | 30 | 35 | 45 | 55 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 25 | 20 | 45 | 40 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10 | 30 | 32 | 50 | 45 | 30 | 28 | 0 | 0 | | 25 | 28 | 40 | 38 | 25 | 20 | 0 | 0 |
| 11 | 20 | 22 | 40 | 38 | 30 | 30 | 0 | 0 | | 15 | 15 | 35 | 32 | 25 | 22 | 0 | 0 |
| 12 | 10 | 14 | 45 | 35 | 15 | 20 | 0 | 0 | | 10 | 12 | 25 | 20 | 12 | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 319 | 324 | 585 | 560 | 150 | 170 | 0 | 0 | | 279 | 275 | 475 | 447 | 150 | 142 | 0 | 0 |
| Average | 26 | 27 | 48.75 | 47 | 12.5 | 14 | 0 | 0 | | 23.25 | 22 | 39.5 | 37 | 12.5 | 11.8 | 0 | 0 |
| Village consumption | 1196 | 1215 | 2193.75 | 2126 | 562 | 637 | 0 | 0 | | 1046 | 1031 | 1781 | 1676 | 562 | 532 | 0 | 0 |

Kendul malla : Water, distance travelled and time spent for water

| Household | May | | | | | | | November | | | | | |
|-----------|---------------------|------|------------------|-------|--------------------|------|--|---------------|------|------------------|------|--------------------|------|
| | Fetching time (sec) | | Distance (meter) | | Filling time (sec) | | | Fetching time | | Distance (meter) | | Filling time (sec) | |
| | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 |
| 1 | 10 | 12 | 6 | 6 | 70 | 70 | | 10 | 12 | 6 | 6 | 70 | 70 |
| 2 | 11 | 10 | 8 | 8 | 60 | 60 | | 11 | 10 | 8 | 8 | 60 | 60 |
| 3 | 20 | 20 | 15 | 15 | 50 | 50 | | 20 | 20 | 15 | 15 | 50 | 50 |
| 4 | 10 | 10 | 30 | 30 | 6 | 6 | | 10 | 10 | 30 | 30 | 6 | 6 |
| 5 | 10 | 10 | 25 | 25 | 130 | 130 | | 10 | 10 | 25 | 25 | 130 | 130 |
| 6 | 15 | 16 | 25 | 25 | 130 | 130 | | 15 | 16 | 25 | 25 | 130 | 130 |
| 7 | 10 | 12 | 20 | 20 | 130 | 130 | | 10 | 12 | 20 | 20 | 130 | 130 |
| 8 | 8 | 10 | 25 | 25 | 130 | 130 | | 8 | 10 | 25 | 25 | 130 | 130 |
| 9 | 15 | 15 | 5 | 5 | 50 | 50 | | 15 | 15 | 5 | 5 | 50 | 50 |
| 10 | 20 | 20 | 15 | 15 | 30 | 30 | | 20 | 20 | 15 | 15 | 30 | 30 |
| 11 | 6 | 8 | 15 | 15 | 130 | 130 | | 6 | 8 | 15 | 15 | 130 | 130 |
| 12 | 12 | 12 | 10 | 10 | 50 | 50 | | 12 | 12 | 10 | 10 | 50 | 50 |
| Total | 147 | 155 | 199 | 199 | 966 | 966 | | 137 | 143 | 193 | 193 | 896 | 896 |
| Average | 12.25 | 13 | 16.5 | 16.58 | 80.5 | 80.5 | | 11.41 | 12 | 16 | 16 | 74.6 | 74.6 |

Kendul malla : Animal number

| Household | May-June | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | September | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|----------|------|------------|-----|---------|------|----------|------|-----------------|------|-------------|------|--------|------|------|------|-----------------|------|----------|------|------------|--------|---------|------|----------|------|-----------------|------|-------------|------|--------|------|------|-----|
| | Bullocks | | Miking cow | | Dry cow | | Cow calf | | Milking buffalo | | Dry buffalo | | B calf | | Goat | | Milk production | | Bullocks | | Miking cow | | Dry cow | | Cow calf | | Milking buffalo | | Dry buffalo | | B calf | | Goat | |
| | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | Jul-05 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | | |
| 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | |
| 5 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | |
| 6 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 14 | 12 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 12 |
| 7 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 8 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 9 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | |
| 10 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 3 | 1.5 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | |
| 11 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | |
| 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Total | 9 | 9 | 9 | 6 | 3 | 4 | 13 | 9 | 7 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 17 | 20 | 26 | 18 | 4 | 9 | 9 | 6 | 3 | 4 | 13 | 9 | 7 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 16 | 20 |
| Average | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 1 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 2.1 | 1.5 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 1 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 1.3 | 1.6 |
| Village consumption | 34 | 34 | 34 | 23 | 11 | 15 | 45 | 34 | 26 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 11 | 3.8 | 64 | 75 | 96 | 66 | 15 | 34 | 34 | 23 | 11 | 15 | 45 | 34 | 26 | 15 | 0 | 15 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 60 | 75 |

Kendul malla : Animal number

| Household | November | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|---------------------|------|----------|------|------------|------|---------|------|----------|------|-----------------|------|-------------|------|--------|------|------|------|-----------------|------|
| | Milk production (l) | | Bullocks | | Miking cow | | Dry cow | | Cow calf | | Milking buffalo | | Dry buffalo | | B calf | | Goat | | Milk production | |
| | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 |
| 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| 2 | 1 | 2.5 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| 4 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 5 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| 6 | 2.5 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 14 | 12 | 2.5 | 2.5 |
| 7 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 |
| 8 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| 9 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 10 | 3 | 1.5 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 3 | 1.5 |
| 11 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 1 |
| 12 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1.5 |
| Total | 26 | 20 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 6 | 3 | 4 | 13 | 9 | 7 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 17 | 20 | 26 | 18 |
| Average | 2.1 | 1.6 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 1 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 2.1 | 1.5 |
| Village consumption | 96 | 75 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 23 | 11 | 15 | 45 | 34 | 26 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 11 | 3.8 | 64 | 75 | 96 | 66 |

Kendul malla : Crop and dung production data

| Households | Dung production/day | | | | Production in kg | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|---------------------|--------|----------|--------|------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|
| | May-June | | November | | Wheat | | Barley | | Paddy | | Vegetables | | Mustard | | Ragi | |
| | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 |
| 1 | 18 | 20 | 20 | 22 | 50 | 90 | 25 | 35 | 45 | 30 | 25 | 22 | 5 | 8 | 30 | 35 |
| 2 | 22 | 18 | 20 | 20 | 300 | 350 | 45 | 55 | 60 | 70 | 15 | 20 | 4 | 5 | 35 | 40 |
| 3 | 30 | 30 | 32 | 28 | 50 | 100 | 8 | 15 | 50 | 75 | 30 | 32 | 6 | 8 | 40 | 30 |
| 4 | 14 | 18 | 15 | 14 | 40 | 90 | 5 | 10 | 30 | 20 | 22 | 25 | 8 | 10 | 25 | 30 |
| 5 | 20 | 22 | 22 | 20 | 55 | 75 | 8 | 10 | 20 | 22 | 20 | 25 | 10 | 15 | 20 | 25 |
| 6 | 25 | 20 | 20 | 18 | 125 | 185 | 32 | 30 | 55 | 30 | 10 | 12 | 5 | 10 | 10 | 15 |
| 7 | 15 | 17 | 18 | 15 | 50 | 80 | 10 | 15 | 25 | 15 | 15 | 10 | 0 | 3 | 5 | 8 |
| 8 | 20 | 18 | 22 | 16 | 115 | 145 | 4 | 12 | 45 | 20 | 30 | 22 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 5 |
| 9 | 25 | 20 | 20 | 22 | 285 | 360 | 50 | 65 | 70 | 50 | 28 | 20 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| 10 | 30 | 25 | 28 | 22 | 90 | 150 | 35 | 45 | 60 | 90 | 25 | 28 | 2 | 3 | 15 | 12 |
| 11 | 20 | 22 | 22 | 20 | 120 | 180 | 10 | 15 | 90 | 35 | 32 | 30 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 12 | 25 | 22 | 20 | 20 | 300 | 400 | 55 | 60 | 70 | 40 | 22 | 30 | 4 | 5 | 8 | 10 |
| Total | 264 | 252 | 259 | 237 | 1580 | 2205 | 287 | 367 | 620 | 497 | 274 | 276 | 50 | 74 | 188 | 210 |
| Average | 22.00 | 21.00 | 21.50 | 19.75 | 131.60 | 183.75 | 23.90 | 30.58 | 51.60 | 41.41 | 22.80 | 23.00 | 4.10 | 6.16 | 15.60 | 17.50 |
| Village Consumption | 990.00 | 945.00 | 971.25 | 888.75 | 5925.00 | 8268.75 | 1076.25 | 1376.25 | 2325.00 | 1863.75 | 1027.50 | 1035.00 | 187.50 | 277.50 | 705.00 | 787.50 |

Kendul talla : Fuelwood and fodder consumption

| Household | Fuelwood | | | | | | Dry grass | | | | | | Green grass | | | | | |
|---------------------|----------|------|------|------|------|------|-----------|------|------|------|------|------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------|--------------|
| | Jan | | May | | Sept | | Jan | | May | | Sept | | Jan | | May | | Sept | |
| | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 |
| 1 | 16 | 17 | 6 | 5 | 15 | 16 | 10 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 30 |
| 2 | 35 | 32 | 22 | 18 | 32 | 30 | 12 | 13.5 | 12 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 30 | 32 |
| 3 | 20 | 22 | 15 | 14.5 | 22 | 23 | 20 | 18.5 | 10 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 35 | 30 |
| 4 | 32 | 30 | 20 | 18 | 31.5 | 32 | 10 | 12 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 6 | 8 | 5 | 32 | 35 |
| 5 | 14 | 12 | 8 | 5 | 15 | 14 | 8 | 9 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 22 | 25 |
| 6 | 6 | 8 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 25 | 30 |
| 7 | 5 | 7 | 4.5 | 5 | 6 | 7.5 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 40 | 35 |
| 8 | 20 | 18 | 12 | 10 | 22 | 23 | 12 | 10 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 38 | 40 |
| 9 | 25 | 28 | 15 | 14.5 | 22 | 20 | 21 | 17.5 | 6 | 7.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3.5 | 0 | 5.5 | 35 | 40 |
| 10 | 6 | 8.5 | 5 | 5 | 7.5 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 6 | 32 | 30 |
| 11 | 10 | 13.5 | 7.5 | 6 | 12 | 14 | 10 | 11 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 25 | 25 |
| 12 | 10 | 12 | 7 | 6.5 | 13.5 | 15 | 18 | 16.5 | 5 | 8.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 22 | 25 |
| 13 | 18 | 20 | 10 | 11 | 20 | 18.5 | 10 | 12.5 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 7 | 30 | 28 |
| Total | 217 | 228 | 137 | 125 | 226 | 229 | 131 | 140 | 50 | 39 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 44.5 | 49 | 37.5 | 391 | 405 |
| Average | 16.6 | 17.5 | 10.5 | 9.5 | 17.3 | 17.6 | 10.1 | 10.7 | 3.84 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1.3 | 3.4 (1.1) | 3.7 (1.2) | 2.8 (0.9) | 30.07 (10.02) | 31.15 (10.3) |
| Village Consumption | 747 | 875 | 525 | 475 | 875 | 880 | 453 | 535 | 192 | 150 | 0 | 0 | 58.5 (19.5) | 56.6 | 61.6 | 46.6 | 501 | 519 |

Kendul talla : Water Cosumption (litre)

| Household | May | | | | | | | November | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-----------|-------|--------|------|----------|------|--|-----------|-------|--------|------|----------|-------|------------|------|
| | Household | | Animal | | Bathroom | | | Household | | Animal | | Bathroom | | Irrigation | |
| | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 |
| 1 | 85 | 75 | 60 | 65 | 15 | 20 | | 75 | 70 | 50 | 55 | 20 | 18 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | 45 | 40 | 30 | 35 | 60 | 65 | | 40 | 45 | 32 | 35 | 50 | 45 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 | 40 | 45 | 32 | 35 | 60 | 70 | | 30 | 35 | 30 | 28 | 55 | 50 | 0 | 0 |
| 4 | 45 | 50 | 120 | 100 | 25 | 28 | | 38 | 30 | 95 | 85 | 20 | 18 | 0 | 0 |
| 5 | 40 | 50 | 35 | 40 | 45 | 40 | | 35 | 30 | 40 | 42 | 42 | 45 | 0 | 0 |
| 6 | 25 | 30 | 40 | 35 | 45 | 42 | | 22 | 20 | 35 | 30 | 40 | 38 | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | 20 | 22 | 55 | 50 | 65 | 55 | | 18 | 20 | 50 | 45 | 60 | 55 | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | 65 | 55 | 120 | 110 | 45 | 50 | | 55 | 48 | 110 | 95 | 40 | 38 | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | 60 | 50 | 30 | 32 | 80 | 79 | | 50 | 50 | 32 | 35 | 75 | 70 | 0 | 0 |
| 10 | 20 | 18 | 35 | 40 | 20 | 22 | | 55 | 55 | 30 | 35 | 18 | 20 | 0 | 0 |
| 11 | 30 | 28 | 45 | 40 | 60 | 50 | | 15 | 20 | 42 | 40 | 55 | 50 | 0 | 0 |
| 12 | 30 | 32 | 30 | 35 | 10 | 12 | | 25 | 28 | 35 | 32 | 12 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| 13 | 60 | 50 | 95 | 85 | 80 | 65 | | 22 | 20 | 90 | 80 | 70 | 60 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 565 | 545 | 727 | 702 | 610 | 598 | | 480 | 471 | 671 | 637 | 557 | 457 | 0 | 0 |
| Average | 43.46 | 41.92 | 55.9 | 54 | 46.92 | 46 | | 36.92 | 36.23 | 51.61 | 49 | 42.8 | 35.15 | 0 | 0 |
| Village cosumption | 2173 | 2096 | 2796 | 2700 | 2346 | 2300 | | 1846 | 1811 | 2580 | 2450 | 2142 | 1757 | 0 | 0 |

Kendul talla : Water Cosumption (litre)

| Household | May | | | | | | November | | | | | |
|-----------|---------------------|------|------------------|------|--------------------|------|---------------|------|------------------|------|--------------------|------|
| | Fetching time (min) | | Distance (meter) | | Filling time (sec) | | Fetching time | | Distance (meter) | | Filling time (min) | |
| | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 |
| 1 | 55 | 50 | 180 | 180 | 40 | 42 | 52 | 51 | 180 | 180 | 38 | 40 |
| 2 | 30 | 29 | 70 | 70 | 40 | 42 | 32 | 31 | 70 | 70 | 38 | 40 |
| 3 | 14 | 15 | 30 | 30 | 35 | 35 | 15 | 15 | 30 | 30 | 32 | 30 |
| 4 | 50 | 52 | 160 | 160 | 35 | 35 | 48 | 50 | 160 | 160 | 32 | 30 |
| 5 | 45 | 45 | 130 | 130 | 40 | 42 | 45 | 45 | 130 | 130 | 38 | 40 |
| 6 | 10 | 11 | 28 | 28 | 45 | 48 | 10 | 12 | 28 | 28 | 45 | 42 |
| 7 | 5 | 8 | 18 | 18 | 45 | 48 | 6 | 8 | 18 | 18 | 45 | 42 |
| 8 | 25 | 28 | 65 | 65 | 32 | 33 | 25 | 24 | 65 | 65 | 30 | 32 |
| 9 | 15 | 13 | 26 | 26 | 32 | 33 | 14 | 13 | 26 | 26 | 30 | 32 |
| 10 | 10 | 9 | 22 | 22 | 40 | 42 | 10 | 9 | 22 | 22 | 40 | 38 |
| 11 | 20 | 20 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 18 | 21 | 55 | 55 | 50 | 50 |
| 12 | 5 | 7 | 18 | 18 | 55 | 55 | 6 | 7 | 18 | 18 | 50 | 50 |
| 13 | 16 | 16 | 32 | 32 | 50 | 52 | 15 | 14 | 32 | 32 | 50 | 48 |
| Total | 300 | 303 | 834 | 834 | 544 | 562 | 296 | 300 | 834 | 834 | 518 | 514 |

Kendul talla : Animal number

| Household | May-June | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|----------|------|------------|------|---------|------|----------|------|-----------------|------|-------------|------|--------|------|------|------|
| | Bullocks | | Miking cow | | Dry cow | | Cow calf | | Milking buffalo | | Dry buffalo | | B calf | | Goat | |
| | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 |
| 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 |
| 5 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 8 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 9 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 11 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 12 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| 13 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 10 | 8 | 10 | 7 | 4 | 8 | 14 | 9 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 8 | 6 |
| Average | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 1 | 0.6 | 0.38 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.38 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.4 |
| Village consumption | 38.5 | 30.8 | 38.5 | 26.9 | 15.4 | 30.8 | 53.8 | 34.6 | 19.2 | 11.5 | 11.5 | 19.2 | 15.4 | 11.5 | 30.8 | 23.1 |

Kendul talla : Animal number

| Household | November | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|----------|------|-----------------|------|----------|------|------------|------|---------|------|----------|------|-----------------|------|-------------|------|--------|------|------|------|-----------------|------|
| | Goat | | Milk production | | Bullocks | | Miking cow | | Dry cow | | Cow calf | | Milking buffalo | | Dry buffalo | | B calf | | Goat | | Milk production | |
| | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 |
| 1 | 0 | 1 | 2.5 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 2 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2.5 | 1.5 |
| 3 | 1 | 0 | 1.5 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| 4 | 3 | 0 | 1.5 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1.5 | 0 |
| 5 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 |
| 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1.5 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 8 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2.5 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| 9 | 0 | 1 | 3.5 | 1.5 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 2 |
| 10 | 1 | 0 | 1.5 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| 11 | 0 | 0 | 1.5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1.5 | 0 |
| 12 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 13 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 3 |
| Total | 8 | 5 | 23 | 14.5 | 10 | 8 | 10 | 7 | 4 | 7 | 14 | 9 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 7 | 5 | 20.5 | 13.5 |
| Average | 0.6 | 0.38 | 1.79 | 1.11 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 1 | 0.6 | 0.38 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.38 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.38 | 1.57 | 1.03 |
| Village consumption | 30.8 | 19.2 | 88.5 | 55.8 | 38.5 | 30.8 | 38.5 | 26.9 | 15.4 | 26.9 | 53.8 | 34.6 | 19.2 | 11.5 | 11.5 | 19.2 | 15.4 | 11.5 | 26.9 | 19.2 | 78.8 | 51.9 |

Kendul talla : Dung and crop productionm

| Households | Dung production, kg/day | | | | Production, kg | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|-------------------------|---------|----------|--------|----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|
| | May-June | | November | | Wheat | | Bnarley | | Paddy | | Vegetables | | Mustard | | Ragi | |
| | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 |
| 1 | 20 | 22 | 19 | 20 | 250 | 300 | 50 | 60 | 220 | 180 | 80 | 95 | 0 | 5 | 15 | 20 |
| 2 | 18 | 20 | 17 | 15 | 200 | 170 | 45 | 50 | 240 | 220 | 120 | 100 | 5 | 4 | 10 | 15 |
| 3 | 32 | 30 | 28 | 22 | 180 | 240 | 45 | 65 | 260 | 210 | 110 | 100 | 0 | 4 | 10 | 15 |
| 4 | 16 | 15 | 14 | 15 | 230 | 280 | 70 | 80 | 200 | 210 | 70 | 100 | 6 | 5 | 12 | 10 |
| 5 | 22 | 18 | 19 | 16 | 160 | 200 | 65 | 80 | 180 | 150 | 60 | 120 | 0 | 6 | 8 | 11 |
| 6 | 22 | 20 | 20 | 16 | 100 | 140 | 30 | 45 | 140 | 180 | 80 | 110 | 6 | 6 | 10 | 10 |
| 7 | 18 | 22 | 20 | 17 | 50 | 70 | 35 | 50 | 120 | 140 | 85 | 120 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 5 |
| 8 | 22 | 20 | 17 | 14 | 250 | 280 | 20 | 25 | 220 | 250 | 90 | 105 | 3 | 7 | 0 | 5 |
| 9 | 28 | 30 | 26 | 22 | 190 | 220 | 15 | 10 | 240 | 350 | 150 | 97 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 10 | 28 | 32 | 25 | 23 | 60 | 80 | 25 | 20 | 80 | 145 | 120 | 95 | 0 | 5 | 10 | 10 |
| 11 | 24 | 22 | 20 | 23 | 120 | 150 | 30 | 45 | 150 | 140 | 95 | 120 | 10 | 4 | 12 | 12 |
| 12 | 28 | 25 | 22 | 25 | 140 | 160 | 55 | 65 | 110 | 130 | 105 | 130 | 0 | 4 | 16 | 8 |
| 13 | 16 | 15 | 14 | 15 | 150 | 210 | 75 | 85 | 100 | 160 | 110 | 125 | 0 | 5 | 15 | 12 |
| Total | 294.00 | 291.00 | 261.00 | 243.00 | 2080.00 | 2500.00 | 560.00 | 680.00 | 2260.00 | 2465.00 | 1275.00 | 1417.00 | 35.00 | 66.00 | 123.00 | 138.00 |
| Average | 22.61 | 22.38 | 20.07 | 18.60 | 160.00 | 192.30 | 43.00 | 52.30 | 173.80 | 189.60 | 98.07 | 109.00 | 1.60 | 5.07 | 9.40 | 10.61 |
| Village Consumption | 1130.00 | 1119.00 | 1003.00 | 934.00 | 8000.00 | 9515.00 | 2153.00 | 2615.00 | 8692.00 | 9480.00 | 4903.00 | 5405.00 | 134.60 | 253.80 | 473.00 | 530.70 |

| Kendul talla : Demography | | | | | |
|---------------------------|------------------------|-------|------|----------|------|
| Sl | Hedad of the Household | Total | | Migrants | |
| | | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 |
| 1 | Gajender Singh | 6 | 5 | 0 | 1 |
| 2 | Kiashan Singh | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 | Shiv Singh | 5 | 6 | 0 | 1 |
| 4 | Rajender Singh | 2 | 2 | 3 | 0 |
| 5 | Jamotri Devi | 4 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| 6 | Surmaan Singh | 4 | 4 | 1 | 0 |
| 7 | Manohar Singh | 3 | 3 | 9 | 10 |
| 8 | Gabbar Singh | 5 | 6 | 1 | 2 |
| 9 | Makan Singh | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| 10 | Prem Singh | 6 | 5 | 0 | 1 |
| 11 | Sahdeyi Devi | 7 | 7 | 2 | 2 |
| 12 | Urmila Devi | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 13 | Arjun Singh | 6 | 5 | 1 | 2 |
| 14 | Savitri Devi | 2 | 3 | 5 | 5 |
| 15 | Sarojni Devi | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 16 | Shekhar Singh | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 |
| 17 | Sohan Lal | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 18 | Rampyari Devi | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| 19 | Genda Lal | 8 | 7 | 4 | 5 |
| 20 | Bajari Lal | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 21 | Madan Lal | 8 | 7 | 1 | 2 |
| 22 | Ram Lal | 1 | 1 | 4 | 4 |
| 23 | Kishan Singh | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 24 | Teerath Singh | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 25 | Praveen Singh | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 26 | Jaikrit Singh | 5 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| 27 | Hilasi Devi | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 28 | Balbeer Singh | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| 29 | Shanti Devi | 5 | 5 | 2 | 2 |
| 30 | Mahidhar Prasad | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| 31 | Jasvant Singh | 4 | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| 32 | Dikka Devi | 6 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 33 | Anandi Devi | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| 34 | Uday Singh | 5 | 6 | 2 | 2 |
| 35 | Tota Singh | 6 | 6 | 4 | 4 |
| 36 | Komal Singh | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 37 | Thaan Singh | 4 | 5 | 2 | 2 |
| 38 | Dhyan Singh | 5 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| 39 | Darshan Singh | 5 | 5 | 1 | 1 |
| 40 | Fateh Singh | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 41 | Bheem Singh | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| 42 | Kamla Devi | 2 | 2 | 7 | 7 |
| 43 | Dheeraj Singh | 2 | 2 | 4 | 4 |
| 44 | Vidhaydutt Juyal | 5 | 5 | 1 | 1 |
| 45 | Ranjeet Singh | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| 46 | Maharaj Singh | 6 | 7 | 2 | 2 |
| 47 | Ramesh Chanra | 4 | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| 48 | Vijay Singh | 1 | 1 | 4 | 4 |
| 49 | Pradeep Singh | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| 50 | Narender Singh | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 |
| Total | | 190 | 192 | 104 | 109 |

Lamudiyar Village Fuelwood and fodder consumption

| Household | Fuel wood | | | | | | Dry grass | | | | | | Green grass | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-----------|------|------|-------|------|------|-----------|------|------|------|------|------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|------------|-------------|
| | Jan | | May | | Sept | | Jan | | May | | Sept | | Jan | | May | | Sept | |
| | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 |
| 1 | 30 | 35 | 22 | 20 | 19 | 16 | 20 | 22 | 18 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 30 | 35 |
| 2 | 20 | 25 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 15 | 10 | 13 | 8 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 5 | 6 | 20 | 25 |
| 3 | 14 | 20 | 10 | 9 | 15 | 14 | 18 | 20 | 11 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 10 | 12 | 36 | 35 |
| 4 | 22 | 25 | 12 | 10 | 20 | 18 | 18 | 19 | 8 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 9 | 35 | 30 |
| 5 | 17 | 20 | 12 | 12 | 20 | 18 | 10 | 13 | 4 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 22 | 25 |
| 6 | 16 | 18 | 10 | 11 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 14 | 5 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 5 | 29 | 30 |
| 7 | 30 | 32 | 25 | 20 | 18 | 16 | 20 | 18 | 5 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 5 | 6 | 34 | 35 |
| 8 | 25 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 17 | 10 | 15 | 6 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 5 | 22 | 25 |
| 9 | 17 | 20 | 15 | 16 | 14 | 15 | 30 | 25 | 6 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 15 | 15 | 32 | 35 |
| Total | 191 | 215 | 141 | 621.8 | 158 | 144 | 151 | 159 | 71 | 84 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 60 | 68 | 260 | 275 |
| Average | 21.2 | 23.8 | 15.6 | 14.8 | 17.5 | 16 | 16.7 | 17.6 | 7.8 | 9.3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1.8 (0.6) | 6.6 (2.2) | 7.5 (2.5) | 28.8 (9.6) | 30.5 (10.1) |
| Village consumption/day | 678 | 761 | 499 | 473 | 560 | 512 | 534 | 563 | 249 | 297 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 57.6 (19.2) | 211 (70) | 240 (80) | 921 (307) | 976 (325) |

| Household | Green tree leaves | | | | | | Crop residue | | | | | | Animal bedding | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|-----------|------------|------------|------|------|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|----------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | Jan | | May | | Sept | | Jan | | May | | Sept | | Jan | | May | | Sept | |
| | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 |
| 1 | 4 | 6 | 16 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 10 | 12 | 10 | 5 | 9 | 10 |
| 2 | 5 | 9 | 13 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 6 | 0 | 5 | 3 | 6 | 10 | 9 | 5 | 5 | 9 | 5 |
| 3 | 10 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 6 | 4 | 6 | 3 | 6 | 10 | 12 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 5 |
| 4 | 8 | 10 | 18 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 6 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 10 | 9 | 3 | 5 | 6 | 5 |
| 5 | 5 | 6 | 18 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 6 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 3 | 5 | 6 | 5 |
| 6 | 4 | 5 | 11 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 6 | 2 | 5 | 10 | 9 | 3 | 5 | 6 | 6 |
| 7 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 10 | 9 | 5 | 6 | 9 | 4 |
| 8 | 5 | 9 | 12 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1.5 | 3 | 5 | 9 | 3 | 9 | 5 | 5 |
| 9 | 15 | 13 | 20 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 6 | 3 | 6 | 6 | 9 | 20 | 15 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 5 |
| Total | 60 | 75 | 125 | 115 | 0 | 0 | 49 | 44 | 22 | 40 | 26.5 | 48 | 90 | 90 | 46 | 54 | 65 | 50 |
| Average | 6.6 (3.3) | 8.3 (4.1) | 13.8 (6.9) | 12.7 (6.3) | 0 | 0 | 5.4 | 4.8 | 2.4 | 4.4 | 2.9 | 5.3 | 11.1 | 10 | 5.1 | 6 | 7.2 | 5.5 |
| Village consumption/day | 211 (105) | 265 (132) | 441 (220) | 406 (203) | 0 | 0 | 172 | 153 | 76 | 142 | 92.8 | 170 | 355 | 32 | 163 | 192 | 231 | 176 |

Lamudiyar : Animal number

| Household | May | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sept | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------|------|------------|---|---------|------|----------|------|------------------|------|--------------|------|--------|------|------|------|-----------------|------|----------|------|------------|--------|---------|------|----------|------|------------------|------|--------------|------|--------|------|
| | Bullocks | | Miking cow | | Dry cow | | Cow calf | | Milking buffalow | | Dry buffalow | | B calf | | Goat | | Milk production | | Bullocks | | Miking cow | | Dry cow | | Cow calf | | Milking buffalow | | Dry buffalow | | B calf | |
| | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | Jul-05 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 |
| 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 4 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 5 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | |
| 6 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | | |
| 8 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 9 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 25 | 30 | 2 | 2.5 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | |
| Average | 6 | 7 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 38 | 47 | 20 | 19.5 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 4 | 7 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| Total | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Lamudiyar : Animal number

| Household | November | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------|------|-----------------|------|----------|------|------------|---|---------|------|----------|------|------------------|------|--------------|------|--------|------|------|------|-----------------|------|
| | Goat | | Milk production | | Bullocks | | Miking cow | | Dry cow | | Cow calf | | Milking buffalow | | Dry buffalow | | B calf | | Goat | | Milk production | |
| | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 |
| 1 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 4.5 |
| 2 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4.5 | 5 |
| 4 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 5 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| 7 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 2.5 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 3 |
| 8 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | 25 | 28 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 25 | 30 | 0 | 0 |
| Average | 38 | 43 | 22 | 24.5 | 6 | 7 | 4 | 5 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 43 | 48 | 15.5 | 17.5 |

| Lamudiyar : Water Consumption | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------|------|--------|------|----------|------|------------|------|----------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Household | May | | | | | | | | November | | | | | |
| | Household | | Animal | | Bathroom | | Irrigation | | | | | | | |
| | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 |
| 1 | 60 | 55 | 32 | 30 | 200 | 200 | 0 | 10 | 50 | 50 | 35 | 30 | 150 | 0 |
| 2 | 30 | 35 | 30 | 30 | 211 | 190 | 0 | 0 | 35 | 35 | 30 | 30 | 150 | 0 |
| 3 | 50 | 50 | 70 | 60 | 225 | 230 | 15 | 15 | 50 | 45 | 60 | 65 | 190 | 0 |
| 4 | 30 | 35 | 60 | 50 | 225 | 226 | 0 | 5 | 35 | 40 | 55 | 50 | 210 | 0 |
| 5 | 20 | 25 | 20 | 25 | 80 | 90 | 0 | 10 | 20 | 25 | 30 | 25 | 100 | 0 |
| 6 | 30 | 25 | 90 | 80 | 70 | 75 | 15 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 50 | 45 | 75 | 0 |
| 7 | 40 | 40 | 80 | 60 | 200 | 180 | 0 | 10 | 45 | 40 | 30 | 45 | 150 | 0 |
| 8 | 45 | 40 | 30 | 35 | 225 | 230 | 10 | 0 | 38 | 40 | 35 | 35 | 200 | 0 |
| 9 | 35 | 40 | 85 | 80 | 225 | 200 | 0 | 15 | 35 | 30 | 50 | 40 | 200 | 0 |
| Total | 340 | 345 | 497 | 450 | 1661 | 1621 | 40 | 85 | 328 | 325 | 375 | 365 | 1425 | 0 |
| Average | 37.7 | 38.3 | 52.22 | 50 | 184.5 | 180 | 4.4 | 9.4 | 36.4 | 36.1 | 41.6 | 40.5 | 158 | 0 |
| Village consumption | 1208 | 1226 | 1767 | 1600 | 5905 | 5763 | 140 | 302 | 1164 | 1155 | 1333 | 1297 | 5066 | 0 |

| Household | May | | | | | | November | | | | | |
|-----------|---------------------|------|------------------|------|--------------------|------|---------------|------|------------------|------|--------------------|------|
| | Fetching time (min) | | Distance (meter) | | Filling time (min) | | Fetching time | | Distance (meter) | | Filling time (min) | |
| | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 |
| 1 | 5 | 5 | 100 | 100 | 2 | 1.3 | 5 | 5 | 100 | 100 | 1 | 1 |
| 2 | 8 | 8 | 150 | 150 | 2 | 1.3 | 8 | 8 | 150 | 150 | 1 | 1 |
| 3 | 15 | 15 | 300 | 200 | 3 | 2 | 15 | 15 | 300 | 200 | 1 | 1 |
| 4 | 15 | 14 | 290 | 290 | 3 | 2 | 15 | 14 | 290 | 290 | 1 | 1 |
| 5 | 10 | 10 | 100 | 100 | 3 | 3 | 10 | 10 | 100 | 100 | 1.5 | 1 |
| 6 | 20 | 20 | 300 | 300 | 2 | 1 | 20 | 20 | 300 | 300 | 1.2 | 0.8 |
| 7 | 1 | 1 | 50 | 50 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 50 | 50 | 1 | 0.8 |
| 8 | 5 | 5 | 50 | 50 | 2 | 1.5 | 5 | 5 | 50 | 50 | 1 | 0.8 |
| 9 | 8 | 7 | 90 | 90 | 2 | 1.5 | 8 | 7 | 90 | 90 | 1 | 0.6 |
| Total | 87 | 85 | 1430 | 1330 | 21 | 14.6 | 87 | 85 | 1430 | 1330 | 9.7 | 8 |
| Average | 9.6 | 9.4 | 158 | 147 | 2.3 | 1.6 | 9.6 | 9.4 | 158 | 147 | 1 | 0.8 |

| Lamudiyar : demography | | | | | |
|------------------------|--------------|------------|------|-----------|------|
| SI | HOUSEHOLD | POPULATION | | MIGRATION | |
| | | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 |
| 1 | KISHAN RAM | 8 | 7 | 2 | 3 |
| 2 | MOHN RAM | 4 | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| 3 | GUSAI RAM | 8 | 8 | 0 | 0 |
| 4 | SURESH LAAL | 7 | 7 | 1 | 1 |
| 5 | SHER RAM | 6 | 6 | 14 | 14 |
| 6 | JAMAN RAM | 7 | 7 | 1 | 1 |
| 7 | JENULI DEVI | 6 | 7 | 0 | 1 |
| 8 | KAMAL RAM | 7 | 7 | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | KISHNI DEVI | 7 | 6 | 1 | 2 |
| 10 | KISHAN RAM | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 |
| 11 | MADAN RAM | 2 | 2 | 7 | 7 |
| 12 | BAL RAM | 8 | 8 | 1 | 1 |
| 13 | LACHHI RAM | 3 | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| 14 | GOVINDI DEVI | 5 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| 15 | TRILOK RAM | 6 | 6 | 6 | 7 |
| 16 | JANKI DEVI | 5 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| 17 | HARISH RAM | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| 18 | AANI RAM | 5 | 5 | 1 | 1 |
| 19 | MALTI DEVI | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| 20 | BASANT RAM | 8 | 8 | 0 | 0 |
| 21 | GANGA RAM | 8 | 8 | 0 | 0 |
| 22 | KISHNI DEVI | 5 | 4 | 1 | 2 |
| 23 | JUGULI DEVI | 6 | 6 | 2 | 2 |
| 24 | GANESH RAM | 5 | 6 | 1 | 0 |
| 25 | DEEWAN RAM | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 26 | DEVKI DEVI | 8 | 7 | 1 | 2 |
| 27 | BHUPAL RAM | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| 28 | JAIT RAM | 5 | 5 | 2 | 2 |
| 29 | DEEWAN RAM | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 |
| 30 | ISHWAR RAM | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| 31 | RAMESH RAM | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| 32 | BACHULI DEVI | 4 | 5 | 1 | 1 |
| Total | | 169 | 168 | 52 | 58 |

Maichun : Fuelwood and fodder consumption

| Household | Fuel wood | | | | | | Fodder | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------|------|------|------|------|------|-----------|------|------|------|------|------|-------------|------|-----------|------------|-------------|------------|
| | | | | | | | Dry grass | | | | | | Green grass | | | | | |
| | Jan | | May | | Sept | | Jan | | May | | Sept | | Jan | | May | | Sept | |
| | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 |
| 1 | 6 | 10 | 4 | 5 | 10 | 9 | 5 | 10 | 10 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 20 | 30 |
| 2 | 32 | 35 | 12 | 10 | 10 | 12 | 60 | 50 | 20 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 55 | 60 |
| 3 | 18 | 15 | 2 | 5 | 15 | 12 | 24 | 20 | 18 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 50 |
| 4 | 15 | 16 | 4 | 5 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 15 | 4 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 30 |
| 5 | 20 | 18 | 8 | 10 | 15 | 15 | 12 | 15 | 8 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 25 | 30 |
| 6 | 18 | 15 | 12 | 10 | 16 | 14 | 23 | 20 | 18 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 5 | 45 | 40 |
| 7 | 25 | 28 | 8 | 5 | 20 | 18 | 32 | 30 | 20 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 5 | 35 | 40 |
| 8 | 32 | 30 | 9 | 5 | 10 | 11 | 30 | 30 | 15 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 45 | 50 |
| 9 | 23 | 25 | 8 | 10 | 15 | 16 | 10 | 15 | 10 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 40 | 35 |
| 10 | 15 | 20 | 7 | 10 | 15 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 20 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 35 | 40 |
| 11 | 25 | 22 | 3 | 5 | 9 | 10 | 8 | 10 | 12 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 40 | 42 |
| 12 | 11 | 13 | 5 | 5 | 10 | 10 | 16 | 15 | 10 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 35 | 38 |
| 13 | 15 | 18 | 10 | 5 | 12 | 15 | 9 | 10 | 8 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 30 |
| 14 | 21 | 20 | 4 | 5 | 14 | 10 | 30 | 25 | 15 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 56 | 50 |
| 15 | 18 | 20 | 7 | 5 | 10 | 10 | 30 | 28 | 18 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 60 | 58 |
| AVERAGE | 294 | 305 | 103 | 100 | 191 | 185 | 313 | 308 | 206 | 193 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 38 | 563 | 623 |
| TOTAL | 19.6 | 20.3 | 6.8 | 6.6 | 12.7 | 12.3 | 20.9 | 20.5 | 13.7 | 12.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1.2 (0.4) | 2.5 (0.8) | 37.5 (12.5) | 41.513.8) |
| CONSUMPTION OF THE VILLAGE | 1078 | 1015 | 343 | 330 | 636 | 616 | 1040 | 1026 | 686 | 643 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 60 (20) | 125 (41.6) | 1875 (625) | 2076 (692) |

Maichun : Fuelwood and fodder consumption

| Household | Fodder | | | | | | | | | | | | Animal bedding | | | | | |
|----------------------------|-------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|------|------|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|----------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | Green tree leaves | | | | | | Crop residue | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Jan | | May | | Sept | | Jan | | May | | Sept | | Jan | | May | | Sept | |
| | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 |
| 1 | 8 | 10 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 10 | 2 | 3 | 6 | 9 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 9 | 10 | 12 |
| 2 | 20 | 12 | 25 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 30 | 2 | 3 | 6 | 9 | 30 | 30 | 8 | 9 | 15 | 12 |
| 3 | 10 | 10 | 4 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 25 | 6 | 9 | 3 | 9 | 15 | 20 | 7 | 9 | 12 | 10 |
| 4 | 5 | 9 | 4 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 15 | 2 | 9 | 3 | 6 | 12 | 20 | 2 | 5 | 10 | 10 |
| 5 | 8 | 9 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 9 | 0 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 9 | 10 | 0 | 3 | 15 | 10 |
| 6 | 8 | 9 | 20 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 9 | 3 | 6 | 3 | 5 | 10 | 10 | 0 | 3 | 15 | 10 |
| 7 | 16 | 15 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 9 | 10 | 9 | 3 | 6 | 17 | 15 | 10 | 3 | 10 | 9 |
| 8 | 4 | 5 | 18 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 15 | 4 | 6 | 3 | 7 | 10 | 15 | 4 | 5 | 10 | 9 |
| 9 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 10 | 3 | 6 | 3 | 9 | 10 | 15 | 2 | 3 | 12 | 9 |
| 10 | 10 | 6 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 9 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 9 | 10 | 13 | 9 | 6 | 10 | 9 |
| 11 | 3 | 9 | 2 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 8 | 9 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 9 | 5 | 6 | 10 | 12 |
| 12 | 6 | 9 | 8 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 6 | 3 | 9 | 6 | 6 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 9 | 12 |
| 13 | 5 | 6 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 9 | 3 | 6 | 6 | 9 | 6 | 9 | 0 | 3 | 9 | 9 |
| 14 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 10 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 9 | 12 | 10 | 3 | 3 | 9 | 10 |
| 15 | 15 | 17 | 15 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 8 | 9 | 6 | 9 | 10 | 12 | 5 | 6 | 10 | 10 |
| AVERAGE | 123 | 136 | 103 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 126 | 181 | 58 | 99 | 68 | 114 | 165 | 198 | 65 | 79 | 166 | 153 |
| TOTAL | 8.2 (4.1) | 9.06 (4.5) | 6.8 (3.4) | 6.6 (3.3) | 0 | 0 | 8.4 | 12.1 | 3.8 | 6.6 | 4.5 | 7.6 | 11 | 13.2 | 4.3 | 5.2 | 11.1 | 10.2 |
| CONSUMPTION OF THE VILLAGE | 410 (136) | 453 (226) | 340 (170) | 330 (165) | 0 | 0 | 462 | 603 | 193 | 330 | 226 | 380 | 605 | 660 | 216 | 260 | 553 | 510 |

Maichun : Water Cosumption

| Household | May | | | | | | | | | November | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-----------|------|--------|------|----------|------|------------|------|--|-----------|------|--------|------|----------|------|------------|------|
| | Household | | Animal | | Bathroom | | Irrigation | | | Household | | Animal | | Bathroom | | Irrigation | |
| | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 |
| 1 | 80 | 75 | 24 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | | 50 | 40 | 20 | 30 | 10 | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | 36 | 36 | 90 | 100 | 20 | 0 | 15 | 20 | | 30 | 35 | 50 | 40 | 20 | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 | 10 | 15 | 40 | 50 | 30 | 35 | 20 | 30 | | 15 | 20 | 35 | 40 | 20 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| 4 | 24 | 25 | 45 | 50 | 20 | 25 | 15 | 10 | | 20 | 15 | 40 | 30 | 20 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| 5 | 52 | 50 | 20 | 25 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 10 | | 45 | 40 | 20 | 35 | 10 | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| 6 | 60 | 60 | 50 | 45 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 10 | | 50 | 45 | 30 | 30 | 20 | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | 50 | 50 | 60 | 60 | 40 | 45 | 0 | 5 | | 50 | 45 | 40 | 30 | 30 | 20 | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | 40 | 40 | 60 | 70 | 30 | 30 | 0 | 5 | | 40 | 35 | 40 | 35 | 20 | 25 | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | 50 | 5 | 50 | 55 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 5 | | 45 | 30 | 35 | 30 | 10 | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| 10 | 20 | 25 | 30 | 35 | 50 | 60 | 30 | 10 | | 30 | 30 | 35 | 35 | 30 | 20 | 0 | 0 |
| 11 | 12 | 15 | 60 | 55 | 43 | 45 | 0 | 10 | | 15 | 20 | 40 | 35 | 20 | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| 12 | 20 | 25 | 60 | 50 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 0 | | 15 | 20 | 40 | 30 | 10 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| 13 | 40 | 35 | 5 | 10 | 30 | 50 | 15 | 25 | | 20 | 25 | 10 | 10 | 25 | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| 14 | 20 | 25 | 50 | 40 | 25 | 30 | 15 | 30 | | 15 | 20 | 30 | 35 | 20 | 20 | 0 | 0 |
| 15 | 60 | 50 | 45 | 50 | 30 | 35 | 0 | 15 | | 50 | 40 | 30 | 30 | 15 | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 574 | 531 | 689 | 725 | 368 | 355 | 125 | 190 | | 490 | 460 | 495 | 475 | 280 | 235 | 0 | 0 |
| Average | 38.2 | 35.4 | 45.9 | 48.3 | 24.5 | 23.6 | 8.3 | 12.6 | | 32.6 | 30.6 | 33 | 31.6 | 18.6 | 15.6 | 0 | 0 |
| Village cosumption | 1913 | 1770 | 2296 | 2416 | 1226 | 1183 | 416 | 633 | | 1633 | 1533 | 1650 | 1583 | 933 | 780 | 0 | 0 |

Maichun : Water Cosumption

| Household | May | | | | | | | November | | | | | |
|-----------|---------------------|------|------------------|------|--------------------|------|--|---------------|------|------------------|------|--------------------|------|
| | Fetching time (min) | | Distance (meter) | | Filling time (min) | | | Fetching time | | Distance (meter) | | Filling time (sec) | |
| | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 |
| 1 | 6.6 | 6.5 | 200 | 200 | 40 | 30 | | 6.6 | 6.6 | 200 | 200 | 30 | 30 |
| 2 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 30 | 30 | 60 | 45 | | 1.4 | 1.5 | 30 | 30 | 50 | 45 |
| 3 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 35 | 35 | 32 | 20 | | 1.4 | 1.6 | 35 | 35 | 25 | 20 |
| 4 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 20 | 20 | 32 | 20 | | 1.2 | 1.2 | 20 | 20 | 25 | 20 |
| 5 | 2 | 2 | 45 | 45 | 32 | 20 | | 2 | 2 | 45 | 45 | 25 | 20 |
| 6 | 3.6 | 3.8 | 93 | 93 | 60 | 32 | | 3.6 | 3.8 | 93 | 93 | 50 | 42 |
| 7 | 3 | 2.9 | 75 | 75 | 32 | 15 | | 3 | 3 | 75 | 75 | 25 | 15 |
| 8 | 5 | 5 | 143 | 143 | 40 | 14 | | 5 | 5.1 | 143 | 143 | 20 | 14 |
| 9 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 100 | 100 | 60 | 32 | | 3.7 | 3.7 | 100 | 100 | 50 | 32 |
| 10 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 75 | 75 | 32 | 20 | | 2.5 | 2.5 | 75 | 75 | 25 | 20 |
| 11 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 80 | 80 | 32 | 20 | | 1.5 | 1.6 | 80 | 80 | 25 | 20 |
| 12 | 1 | 1 | 10 | 10 | 50 | 18 | | 1 | 1 | 10 | 10 | 40 | 35 |
| 13 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 94 | 94 | 60 | 32 | | 1.8 | 1.8 | 94 | 94 | 50 | 42 |
| 14 | 2 | 2 | 50 | 50 | 32 | 20 | | 2 | 2.1 | 50 | 50 | 25 | 20 |
| 15 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 20 | | 1.4 | 1.8 | 32 | 32 | 25 | 20 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 38.1 | 38.5 | 1082 | 1082 | 626 | 358 | | 38.1 | 39.3 | 1082 | 1082 | 490 | 395 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Average | 2.5 | 2.6 | 72.1 | 72.1 | 41.7 | 23.8 | | 2.5 | 2.6 | 72.1 | 72.1 | 32.6 | 26.3 |

Maichun : Animal number

| Household | May | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | September | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-----------|------|------------|------|---------|------|----------|------|-----------------|------|-------------|------|--------|------|------|------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|------|------------|--------|---------|------|----------|------|-----------------|------|-------------|------|--------|------|------|------|-----------------|------|---|
| | Bullock s | | Miking cow | | Dry cow | | Cow calf | | Milking buffalo | | Dry buffalo | | B calf | | Goat | | Milk production | | Bullock s | | Miking cow | | Dry cow | | Cow calf | | Milking buffalo | | Dry buffalo | | B calf | | Goat | | Milk production | | |
| | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | Jul-05 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | |
| 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 4 | |
| 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 6 | 4 | 4 | |
| 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 2.5 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | |
| 4 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3.1 | |
| 5 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2.5 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 3 |
| 6 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 10 | 8 | 6 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 10 | 8 | 6 | 4 | |
| 7 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | |
| 8 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 0 | |
| 9 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 9 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 9 | 3 | 4 | |
| 10 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 4 | |
| 11 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 1.5 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 1.5 | 3 | |
| 12 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 6 | 1 | 2.5 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 6 | 2 | 3 | |
| 13 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 9 | 9 | 3 | 4.5 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 9 | 9 | 3 | 4.1 | |
| 14 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | |
| 15 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | |
| Total | 19 | 19 | 9 | 9 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 12 | 9 | 61 | 65 | 37 | 41 | 19 | 18 | 9 | 10 | 7 | 9 | 7 | 9 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 12 | 9 | 61 | 65 | 36.5 | 35 | |

Maichun : Animal number

| Household | November | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------|------|------------|------|---------|------|----------|------|-----------------|------|-------------|------|--------|------|------|------|-----------------|------|
| | Bullocks | | Miking cow | | Dry cow | | Cow calf | | Milking buffalo | | Dry buffalo | | B calf | | Goat | | Milk production | |
| | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 |
| 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 11 | 3 | 2 |
| 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 1 |
| 4 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| 5 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 2 |
| 6 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 7 | 8 | 2 | 2 |
| 7 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 8 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 1.5 | 0 |
| 9 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 7 | 0 | 3 |
| 10 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 2 |
| 11 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| 12 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 5 | 1.5 | 2 |
| 13 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 9 | 3.5 | 3 |
| 14 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 |
| 15 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 5 | 4 |
| Total | 20 | 19 | 9 | 8 | 6 | 5 | 7 | 8 | 5 | 5 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 58 | 70 | 29.5 | 31 |

Maichun : Crop and dung production

| Household | Dung production/day | | | | Production (kg) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|---------------------|------|----------|------|-----------------|-------|-------|------|------|------|----------|------|-------|------|----------|------|--------|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|
| | May-June | | November | | Wheat | | Paddy | | Ragi | | Jhingura | | Gahat | | Soyabean | | Barley | | Vegetable | | Oil seeds | |
| | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 |
| 1 | 10 | 12 | 9 | 12 | 30 | 60 | 60 | 120 | 40 | 50 | 20 | 30 | 5 | 10 | 10 | 20 | 0 | 10 | 100 | 140 | 0 | 5 |
| 2 | 8 | 11 | 8 | 10 | 150 | 200 | 210 | 300 | 50 | 100 | 10 | 15 | 10 | 15 | 18 | 25 | 14 | 15 | 120 | 130 | 15 | 5 |
| 3 | 15 | 18 | 12 | 15 | 100 | 150 | 160 | 310 | 30 | 120 | 0 | 10 | 15 | 15 | 20 | 30 | 0 | 30 | 210 | 200 | 0 | 5 |
| 4 | 20 | 15 | 20 | 10 | 10 | 40 | 60 | 100 | 40 | 60 | 5 | 13 | 20 | 25 | 25 | 40 | 0 | 50 | 97 | 210 | 0 | 5 |
| 5 | 12 | 15 | 12 | 10 | 5 | 50 | 50 | 120 | 30 | 70 | 15 | 20 | 0 | 30 | 30 | 35 | 2 | 60 | 60 | 250 | 0 | 5 |
| 6 | 14 | 15 | 13 | 12 | 25 | 60 | 50 | 90 | 20 | 75 | 20 | 30 | 0 | 10 | 30 | 30 | 8 | 55 | 140 | 200 | 2 | 8 |
| 7 | 12 | 16 | 12 | 13 | 20 | 80 | 40 | 110 | 45 | 48 | 10 | 10 | 5 | 15 | 20 | 35 | 2 | 40 | 90 | 120 | 1 | 6 |
| 8 | 10 | 13 | 10 | 10 | 15 | 45 | 50 | 80 | 45 | 50 | 5 | 10 | 10 | 20 | 22 | 45 | 8 | 50 | 80 | 160 | 4 | 9 |
| 9 | 9 | 10 | 9 | 10 | 20 | 60 | 65 | 130 | 50 | 60 | 5 | 15 | 20 | 14 | 25 | 35 | 2 | 30 | 110 | 175 | 4 | 10 |
| 10 | 13 | 12 | 11 | 10 | 40 | 50 | 50 | 120 | 55 | 65 | 5 | 15 | 30 | 12 | 20 | 40 | 3 | 60 | 90 | 185 | 5 | 9 |
| 11 | 15 | 14 | 15 | 12 | 50 | 90 | 60 | 90 | 30 | 70 | 6 | 17 | 5 | 16 | 15 | 20 | 10 | 50 | 75 | 182 | 8 | 6 |
| 12 | 20 | 19 | 18 | 15 | 30 | 80 | 50 | 80 | 35 | 50 | 10 | 18 | 6 | 15 | 15 | 20 | 5 | 40 | 105 | 125 | 3 | 5 |
| 13 | 12 | 15 | 12 | 12 | 10 | 75 | 65 | 90 | 45 | 55 | 15 | 20 | 9 | 13 | 10 | 20 | 5 | 20 | 110 | 213 | 1 | 5 |
| 14 | 11 | 15 | 11 | 9 | 100 | 120 | 100 | 110 | 56 | 65 | 20 | 30 | 10 | 15 | 10 | 20 | 15 | 30 | 80 | 165 | 25 | 7 |
| 15 | 9 | 12 | 10 | 10 | 25 | 75 | 42 | 60 | 50 | 70 | 5 | 30 | 12 | 20 | 10 | 25 | 4 | 35 | 75 | 173 | 1 | 3 |
| Total | 190 | 212 | 182 | 170 | 630 | 1235 | 1112 | 1910 | 621 | 1008 | 151 | 283 | 157 | 245 | 280 | 440 | 78 | 575 | 1542 | 2628 | 69 | 93 |
| Average | 12.6 | 14.1 | 12.1 | 11.3 | 42 | 82.33 | 74.1 | 127 | 41.4 | 67 | 10.6 | 18.8 | 10.4 | 16.3 | 18.6 | 29.3 | 5.2 | 38.3 | 102 | 175 | 4.6 | 6.2 |
| village consumption | 630 | 705 | 605 | 565 | 2100 | 4116 | 3705 | 6366 | 2070 | 3350 | 503 | 943 | 523 | 816 | 930 | 1466 | 260 | 1916 | 5140 | 8760 | 230 | 310 |

Shama : Fuelwood and fodder consumption

| Household | Fuelwood | | | | | | Dry grass | | | | | | Green grass | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|----------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-----------|-------|------|------|------|------|-------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-------------|
| | Jan | | May | | Sept | | Jan | | May | | Sept | | Jan | | May | | Sept | |
| | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 |
| 1 | 18 | 20 | 8 | 10 | 14 | 12.6 | 10 | 7 | 8 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 12 | 4 | 5 | 40 | 35 |
| 2 | 18 | 25 | 10 | 8 | 16 | 12.5 | 6.5 | 10 | 12 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 8 | 5 | 6 | 32.5 | 30 |
| 3 | 15 | 18 | 7 | 5 | 12 | 9.6 | 6 | 8 | 4 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 10 | 4 | 3.5 | 42 | 40 |
| 4 | 3 | 14.5 | 1 | 2 | 2.5 | 1 | 9 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 20 | 25 |
| 5 | 12 | 13.6 | 6 | 8 | 12 | 8.6 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 8 | 5 | 6 | 40 | 38 |
| 6 | 15 | 19 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 6 | 7.8 | 10 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 5 | 7 | 5.6 | 34 | 35.6 |
| 7 | 12 | 30 | 8 | 11 | 15 | 12 | 9 | 10 | 8 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 5 | 4.4 | 5 | 26 | 28 |
| 8 | 15 | 22 | 12 | 13.6 | 12 | 15 | 6 | 12 | 4 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 5 | 4.5 | 5 | 30 | 32 |
| 9 | 15 | 28 | 10 | 15 | 13 | 12 | 9 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 6 | 3.5 | 4 | 35 | 34 |
| 10 | 15 | 18 | 10 | 13 | 10 | 9 | 8 | 5.5 | 8 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 30 | 28 |
| 11 | 14 | 15 | 6 | 14.8 | 11 | 9 | 12 | 10 | 8 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 4 | 2 | 3.5 | 42 | 30 |
| 12 | 12 | 10 | 7 | 15 | 8 | 10 | 15 | 17 | 8 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 3.5 | 5 | 6 | 30 | 35 |
| Total | 164 | 233.1 | 93 | 124.4 | 127.5 | 122.3 | 8.625 | 106.3 | 90 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 120 | 74.5 | 51.4 | 56.6 | 401.5 | 390.6 |
| Average | 13.6 | 19.4 | 7.7 | 10 | 10.5 | 10 | 103.5 | 8.8 | 7.5 | 8.3 | 0 | 0 | 10 (3.3) | 6.2 (2) | 4.2 (1.4) | 4.7 (1.5) | 33.4 (11.1) | 32.5 (10.8) |
| Total village consumption | 587.4 | 834 | 331 | 447 | 451 | 434 | 371.1 | 378 | 322 | 356 | 0 | 0 | 430 (143) | 266 (88) | 180 (60) | 202 (67) | 1436 (478) | 1397 (465) |

Shama : Fuelwood and fodder consumption

| Household | Green tree leaves | | | | | | Crop residue | | | | | | Animal bedding | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|--------------|------|------|-------|------|------|----------------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|
| | Jan | | May | | Sept | | Jan | | May | | Sept | | Jan | | May | | Sept | |
| | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 |
| 1 | 10 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 14 | 16 | 12 | 11.6 | 20 | 22 |
| 2 | 12 | 7 | 5 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 6 | 15 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 14 | 19 | 20 |
| 3 | 8 | 9 | 4 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 7 | 4 | 3 | 12 | 10 | 9 | 10 | 15 | 16 |
| 4 | 6 | 4 | 8 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.5 | 1.5 | 3 | 8 | 10 | 8 | 10 | 10 | 12 |
| 5 | 10 | 12 | 10 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 6 | 4.5 | 6 | 7 | 12 | 8.5 | 11 | 15 | 14 |
| 6 | 8 | 10 | 7 | 12 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 9 | 10 | 13 | 12 | 15 | 16.9 | 17 |
| 7 | 10 | 9 | 12 | 13 | 4 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 6.5 | 10 | 13 | 10 | 13.5 | 18 | 15 |
| 8 | 8 | 9.5 | 12 | 10 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 3.5 | 5 | 5.5 | 12 | 14 | 12 | 13 | 15 | 16 |
| 9 | 15 | 12 | 8 | 9 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 15 | 10 | 12 | 14 | 17 | 15 |
| 10 | 10 | 9 | 4 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 3 | 6 | 5 | 12 | 15 | 12 | 15 | 14 | 15.6 |
| 11 | 8 | 9 | 12 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 3 | 6.5 | 9 | 10 | 15 | 9 | 10.5 | 20 | 18 |
| 12 | 15 | 13 | 20 | 15 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 3 | 5.5 | 5 | 20 | 18 | 15 | 16 | 19 | 20 |
| Total | 120 | 111.5 | 109 | 113 | 14 | 15 | 4 | 0 | 48 | 55 | 56 | 69 | 145 | 159.5 | 133 | 153.6 | 198.9 | 200.6 |
| Average | 12 (6) | 9.2 (4.6) | 9 (4.5) | 9.4 (4.7) | 1.1 (0.5) | 1.2 (0.6) | 0.3 | 0 | 4 | 4.5 | 4.6 | 5.7 | 12 | 13.2 | 11 | 12.8 | 16.5 | 16.7 |
| Total village consumption | 516 (258) | 395 (197) | 387 (193) | 404 (202) | 47.3 (23) | 51.6 (25.8) | 12.9 | 0 | 172 | 193.5 | 197 | 245 | 516 | 567 | 473 | 550 | 709 | 718 |

Shama : Animal number

| Household | November | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | May-June | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|----------|------|------------|------|---------|------|----------|------|-----------------|------|-------------|------|--------|------|------|------|-----------------|------|----------|------|------------|--------|---------|------|----------|------|-----------------|------|-------------|------|--------|------|------|------|-----------------|-----|
| | Bullocks | | Miking cow | | Dry cow | | Cow calf | | Milking buffalo | | Dry buffalo | | B calf | | Goat | | Milk production | | Bullocks | | Miking cow | | Dry cow | | Cow calf | | Milking buffalo | | Dry buffalo | | B calf | | Goat | | Milk production | |
| | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | Jul-05 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | | |
| 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 |
| 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 3.5 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 3.5 |
| 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3.5 | 3 | |
| 4 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2.5 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 |
| 5 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 |
| 6 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.5 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.5 |
| 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 8 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3.5 | 1.5 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 1.5 |
| 9 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 4 |
| 10 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| 11 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 1.5 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 1.5 |
| 12 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 3.5 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| Total | 10 | 10 | 11 | 18 | 11 | 4 | 20 | 21 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 8 | 31 | 32 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 18 | 11 | 4 | 20 | 21 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 8 | 33 | 32 |
| Average | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.5 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 0 | 0.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0.6 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.5 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 0 | 0.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0.6 | 2.7 | 2.7 |
| Village consumption | 34 | 34 | 39 | 65 | 39 | 13 | 69 | 73 | 0 | 3.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 43 | 26 | 111 | 116 | 34 | 34 | 39 | 65 | 39 | 13 | 69 | 73 | 0 | 3.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 43 | 26 | 116 | 116 |

Shama : Animal number

| Household | September | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|-----------|------|------------|------|---------|------|----------|------|-----------------|------|-------------|------|--------|------|------|------|-----------------|------|
| | Bullocks | | Miking cow | | Dry cow | | Cow calf | | Milking buffalo | | Dry buffalo | | B calf | | Goat | | Milk production | |
| | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 |
| 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4 |
| 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 4 |
| 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3.5 |
| 4 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3.5 | 3 |
| 5 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2.5 | 3 |
| 6 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 |
| 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2.5 |
| 8 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 4 |
| 9 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 4 |
| 10 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| 11 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3.5 | 4 |
| 12 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 4 |
| Total | 10 | 10 | 12 | 16 | 10 | 6 | 19 | 20 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 8 | 34 | 42 |
| Average | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.5 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 0 | 0.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0.6 | 2.8 | 3.5 |
| Village consumption | 34 | 34 | 39 | 65 | 39 | 13 | 69 | 73 | 0 | 3.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 43 | 26 | 120 | 150 |

Shama : Water Consumption

| Household | May | | | | | | | | | November | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|----------|---------|------------|---------|--|-----------|---------|---------|---------|----------|---------|------------|---------|
| | Household | | Animal | | Bathroom | | Irrigation | | | Household | | Animal | | Bathroom | | Irrigation | |
| | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 |
| 1 | 30 | 35 | 90 | 50 | 200 | 180 | 20 | 35 | | 35 | 35 | 30 | 35 | 110 | 100 | 25 | 10 |
| 2 | 40 | 40 | 30 | 40 | 500 | 300 | 30 | 40 | | 40 | 45 | 40 | 40 | 300 | 250 | 30 | 15 |
| 3 | 30 | 35 | 120 | 90 | 180 | 150 | 25 | 30 | | 35 | 40 | 70 | 70 | 160 | 150 | 30 | 30 |
| 4 | 20 | 25 | 25 | 30 | 20 | 22 | 150 | 100 | | 25 | 30 | 30 | 35 | 20 | 30 | 150 | 200 |
| 5 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 40 | 200 | 160 | 30 | 50 | | 25 | 30 | 35 | 35 | 120 | 140 | 30 | 35 |
| 6 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 35 | 100 | 90 | 50 | 70 | | 35 | 35 | 30 | 40 | 90 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| 7 | 30 | 30 | 60 | 50 | 200 | 180 | 20 | 30 | | 50 | 45 | 40 | 38 | 200 | 150 | 20 | 50 |
| 8 | 25 | 30 | 40 | 50 | 30 | 35 | 100 | 120 | | 25 | 30 | 20 | 25 | 35 | 40 | 100 | 200 |
| 9 | 50 | 40 | 40 | 45 | 40 | 45 | 120 | 150 | | 30 | 35 | 20 | 28 | 40 | 30 | 120 | 250 |
| 10 | 50 | 50 | 60 | 50 | 70 | 75 | 100 | 130 | | 30 | 35 | 30 | 32 | 30 | 35 | 300 | 400 |
| 11 | 40 | 45 | 20 | 30 | 40 | 40 | 120 | 110 | | 50 | 50 | 35 | 35 | 30 | 40 | 120 | 100 |
| 12 | 20 | 35 | 120 | 100 | 50 | 40 | 100 | 120 | | 40 | 35 | 30 | 35 | 40 | 50 | 190 | 120 |
| Total | 400.00 | 430.00 | 670.00 | 610.00 | 1630.00 | 1317.00 | 865.00 | 985.00 | | 420.00 | 445.00 | 410.00 | 448.00 | 1175.00 | 1065.00 | 1165.00 | 1510.00 |
| Average | 33.30 | 35.80 | 55.80 | 50.80 | 135.00 | 109.00 | 72.00 | 82.00 | | 35.00 | 37.00 | 34.10 | 37.30 | 97.00 | 88.70 | 97.00 | 125.00 |
| Village consumption | 1431.00 | 1539.00 | 2399.00 | 2184.00 | 5805.00 | 4687.00 | 3096.00 | 3526.00 | | 1505.00 | 1591.00 | 1466.00 | 1603.00 | 4171.00 | 3814.00 | 4171.00 | 5375.00 |

Shama : Water, distance travelled and time spent for water

| Household | May | | | | | | | November | | | | | |
|-----------|---------------------|-----------|------------------|--------|--------------------|-----------|--|---------------|-----------|------------------|--------|--------------------|-----------|
| | Fetching time (sec) | | Distance (meter) | | Filling time (sec) | | | Fetching time | | Distance (meter) | | Filling time (sec) | |
| | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 |
| 1 | 22 | 23 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 180 | 100 | | 20 | 24 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 120 | 100 |
| 2 | 18 | 20 | 6.4 | 6.4 | 900 | 500 | | 20 | 20 | 6.4 | 6.4 | 600 | 300 |
| 3 | 45 | 40 | 13.2 | 13.2 | 600 | 500 | | 40 | 35 | 13.2 | 13.2 | 600 | 300 |
| 4 | 20 | 22 | 12.4 | 12.4 | 30 | 30 | | 20 | 25 | 12.4 | 12.4 | 20 | 15 |
| 5 | 130 | 131 | 62 | 62 | 300 | 200 | | 100 | 130 | 62 | 62 | 250 | 190 |
| 6 | 900 | 900 | 80 | 80 | 900 | 500 | | 800 | 850 | 80 | 80 | 500 | 200 |
| 7 | 150 | 152 | 9.5 | 9.5 | 300 | 200 | | 160 | 160 | 9.5 | 9.5 | 250 | 180 |
| 8 | 120 | 118 | 9.5 | 9.5 | 300 | 200 | | 125 | 125 | 9.5 | 9.5 | 250 | 150 |
| 9 | 320 | 300 | 250 | 250 | 300 | 200 | | 300 | 320 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 150 |
| 10 | 600 | 600 | 502 | 502 | 300 | 200 | | 550 | 600 | 502 | 502 | 250 | 150 |
| 11 | 96 | 95 | 21 | 21 | 900 | 500 | | 90 | 97 | 21 | 21 | 520 | 150 |
| 12 | 80 | 80 | 22 | 22 | 480 | 250 | | 70 | 85 | 22 | 22 | 300 | 200 |
| Total | 2501.00 | 2481.00 | 995.80 | 995.80 | 5490.00 | 3380.00 | | 2295.00 | 2471.00 | 995.80 | 995.80 | 3910.00 | 2085.00 |
| Average | 208 (3.4) | 206 (3.4) | 83.00 | 83.00 | 457 (7.6) | 281 (4.6) | | 191 (3.1) | 3.5 (205) | 82.00 | 82.00 | 325 (5) | 173 (2.8) |

Shama : Production data 2012 and 2013

| | Dung production/day | | | | Production (kg) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|---------------------|--------|----------|--------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|--------|---------|--------|--------|-------------|---------|------------|---------|---------|-------|----------------|---------|
| | May-June | | November | | Wheat | | Barley | | Maize | | Lentil | | Kidney bean | | Vegetables | | Mustard | | Manduwa (Ragi) | |
| | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 |
| 1 | 15 | 14 | 18 | 20 | 30 | 90 | 80 | 90 | 30 | 35 | 20 | 15 | 35 | 40 | 55 | 125 | 0 | 2 | 30 | 40 |
| 2 | 20 | 18 | 20 | 18 | 50 | 80 | 30 | 50 | 25 | 60 | 9 | 20 | 40 | 35 | 64 | 150 | 0 | 0 | 50 | 60 |
| 3 | 25 | 20 | 28 | 25 | 80 | 100 | 150 | 120 | 20 | 50 | 15 | 20 | 40 | 40 | 75 | 145 | 0 | 0 | 40 | 75 |
| 4 | 12 | 8 | 10 | 15 | 50 | 90 | 100 | 90 | 15 | 30 | 4 | 15 | 30 | 20 | 20 | 40 | 0 | 0 | 60 | 50 |
| 5 | 26 | 22 | 25 | 26 | 40 | 78 | 42 | 50 | 20 | 55 | 8 | 20 | 32 | 40 | 102 | 125 | 0 | 2 | 35 | 56 |
| 6 | 23 | 20 | 22 | 25 | 80 | 120 | 100 | 90 | 35 | 48 | 10 | 22 | 25 | 35 | 95 | 160 | 5 | 2 | 40 | 58 |
| 7 | 15 | 14 | 14 | 16 | 40 | 65 | 40 | 65 | 22 | 50 | 6 | 15 | 20 | 30 | 120 | 175 | 0 | 2 | 50 | 70 |
| 8 | 20 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 0 | 40 | 100 | 64 | 10 | 35 | 6 | 20 | 35 | 45 | 95 | 128 | 4 | 3 | 30 | 55 |
| 9 | 28 | 25 | 30 | 28 | 50 | 75 | 50 | 45 | 12 | 40 | 8 | 25 | 15 | 35 | 60 | 156 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 40 |
| 10 | 30 | 25 | 30 | 28 | 60 | 90 | 60 | 80 | 30 | 60 | 6 | 35 | 20 | 40 | 110 | 130 | 0 | 0 | 35 | 60 |
| 11 | 25 | 20 | 32 | 35 | 25 | 50 | 50 | 75 | 25 | 30 | 7 | 20 | 20 | 40 | 115 | 140 | 3 | 0 | 45 | 90 |
| 12 | 20 | 18 | 21 | 20 | 110 | 200 | 100 | 90 | 20 | 25 | 5 | 22 | 25 | 15 | 130 | 200 | 4 | 3 | 40 | 60 |
| Total | 259.00 | 222.00 | 270.00 | 278.00 | 615.00 | 1078.00 | 902.00 | 909.00 | 264.00 | 518.00 | 104.00 | 249.00 | 337.00 | 415.00 | 1041.00 | 1674.00 | 16.00 | 14.00 | 475.00 | 714.00 |
| Average | 21.50 | 18.50 | 22.50 | 23.10 | 51.20 | 90.00 | 75.10 | 75.70 | 22.00 | 43.10 | 8.60 | 20.70 | 28.00 | 34.50 | 86.70 | 139.00 | 1.30 | 1.20 | 39.50 | 59.00 |
| Village consumption | 924.00 | 795.00 | 967.50 | 993.00 | 2201.00 | 3870.00 | 3229.00 | 3246.00 | 946.00 | 1853.00 | 369.00 | 890.00 | 1204.00 | 1483.00 | 3728.00 | 5977.00 | 56.00 | 52.00 | 1698.00 | 3537.00 |

Demography - Shama

| Name of household head | Total | | Migrants | |
|------------------------|-------|------|----------|------|
| | 2012 | 2013 | 2012 | 2013 |
| Mohani Devi | 2 | 2 | 1 | 0 |
| Paruli Devi | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Pratap Singh | 6 | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| Pushkar Singh | 5 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| Lacham Singh | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| Khadak Singh | 4 | 4 | 1 | 0 |
| Parvati Devi | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| Jaspal Singh | 6 | 4 | 2 | 0 |
| Bhagat Singh | 4 | 3 | 0 | 2 |
| Bisan Singh | 10 | 6 | 1 | 4 |
| Gabur Singh | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| Vijaya Singh | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 |
| Yashpal Singh | 7 | 2 | 0 | 5 |
| Durga Devi | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Bhawani Devi | 1 | 3 | 0 | 1 |
| Maan Sing | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Johar Singh | 9 | 9 | 1 | 1 |
| Laal Singh | 3 | 7 | 1 | 2 |
| Laal Singh* | 4 | 5 | 1 | 1 |
| Bahadur Singh | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Chandra Singh | 2 | 7 | 0 | 2 |
| Himmat Singh | 6 | 4 | 0 | 2 |
| Darbaan Singh | 5 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| Raam Singh | 4 | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| Motima Devi | 5 | 5 | 3 | 0 |
| Raam Singh* | 5 | 2 | 2 | 4 |
| Kesar | 4 | 5 | 1 | 1 |
| Sher Singh | 11 | 6 | 1 | 0 |
| Lacham Singh* | 6 | 5 | 2 | 1 |
| Hayat Singh | 5 | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| Kishan Singh | 3 | 3 | 1 | 0 |
| Diwan Singh | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| Balwant Singh | 3 | 4 | 2 | 1 |
| Kunwar Singh | 2 | 4 | 1 | 1 |
| Nain Singh | 7 | 7 | 0 | 0 |
| Darpaan Singh | 6 | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| Madoo Singh | 6 | 7 | 0 | 0 |
| Naveen | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Diwan Singh | 1 | 4 | 0 | 1 |
| Dev Singh | 1 | 3 | 0 | 1 |
| Ganga Singh | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| Sher Singh* | 6 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| Pratap Singh* | 2 | 5 | 0 | 1 |
| Total | 182 | 181 | 31 | 37 |

Village wise Canopy cover (CC)

Kendul malla

| Canopy cover class (quadrante) | Range of Coverage |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|
| 1 | 60% |
| 2 | 70% |
| 3 | 70% |
| 4 | 80% |
| 5 | 80% |
| 6 | 75% |
| 7 | 60% |
| 8 | 60% |
| 9 | 70% |
| 10 | 80% |
| Average CC | 70% |

Kendul talla

| Canopy cover class | Range of Coverage |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 1 | 80% |
| 2 | 85% |
| 3 | 70% |
| 4 | 80% |
| 5 | 70% |
| 6 | 60% |
| 7 | 65% |
| 8 | 60% |
| 9 | 80% |
| 10 | 70% |
| Average CC | 72% |

Lamudiyar

| Canopy cover class | Range of Coverage |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 1 | 20% |
| 2 | 15% |
| 3 | 10% |
| 4 | 10% |
| 5 | 20% |
| 6 | 20% |
| 7 | 30% |
| 8 | 10% |
| 9 | 10% |
| 10 | 10% |
| Average CC | 15% |

Maichun (patch of pine forest)

| Canopy cover class | Range of Coverage |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 1 | 20% |
| 2 | 10% |
| 3 | 10% |
| 4 | 30% |
| 5 | 10% |
| 6 | 15% |
| 7 | 20% |
| 8 | 10% |
| 9 | 10% |
| 10 | 20% |
| Average CC | 15% |

Galla

| Canopy cover class | Range of Coverage |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 1 | 40% |
| 2 | 30% |
| 3 | 30% |
| 4 | 45% |
| 5 | 20% |
| 6 | 20% |
| 7 | 40% |
| 8 | 35% |
| 9 | 15% |
| 10 | 30% |
| Average CC | 30% |

Shama

| Canopy cover class | Range of Coverage |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 1 | 20% |
| 2 | 25% |
| 3 | 15% |
| 4 | 30% |
| 5 | 40% |
| 6 | 20% |
| 7 | 10% |
| 8 | 20% |
| 9 | 25% |
| 10 | 35% |
| Average CC | 24% |

Infiltration rate:

Crop fields

| Village/Site | Sample 1 | Sample 2 | Sample 3 | Sample 4 | Average |
|--------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|
| Shama | 16.8 | 14.5 | 18 | 16 | 16.3 |
| Galla | 12.6 | 18 | 20.5 | 20 | 17.7 |
| Maichun | 15.5 | 16 | 15 | 16 | 15.6 |
| Lamudiyar | 16 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 14.5 |
| Kendul Talla | 16 | 14.5 | 18 | 16 | 16.1 |
| Kendul Malla | 16.8 | 17 | 18.5 | 18.2 | 17.5 |